

## **Attachment 2**

NSYC-2 Roster and Data Collection Materials

## Table of Contents

I.	NSYC-2 Youth Roster – In Loco Parentis .....	3
II.	NSYC-2 Youth Roster – Parental/Guardian Consent .....	4
III.	NSYC-2 Administrative Record Form.....	5
IV.	NSYC-2 Facility Questionnaire (NEW) .....	6
V.	NSYC-2 Living Unit Characteristics Form (NEW).....	14
VI.	NSYC-2 Overview .....	16
VII.	NSYC-2 Potential New Items .....	17
VIII.	NSYC-2 Older Cohort Questionnaire (Potential Items Highlighted) .....	22
IX.	NSYC-2 Younger Cohort Questionnaire (Potential Items Highlighted) .....	102
X.	NSYC-2 Alternative Drug and Alcohol Questionnaire.....	180







**DRAFT**

FORM APPROVED  
O.M.B. No.: XXXX-XXXX  
EXPIRATION DATE: XX/XXXX

# National Survey of Youth in Custody

## Facility Questionnaire



QUESTIONNAIRE FOR

<Name of Facility>

1. PERSON COMPLETING THIS QUESTIONNAIRE				
Name			E-mail address	
Title				
Facility name			Telephone	
			Area code	Number
Facility address – <i>Number and street/or P.O. Box/Route number</i>			Fax Number	
City	State	ZIP Code	Area code	Number

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is xxxx-xxxx. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including the time to review instructions, search existing data resources, gather the data needed, and complete and review the information collection. If you have any comments concerning the accuracy of the time estimates or suggestions for improving this form, please write to: \_\_\_\_\_ . If you have any comments or concerns regarding the status of your individual submission of this form, write directly to: \_\_\_\_\_ .

# D R A F T

## NUMBER OF FACILITY STAFF

1. For each category, please provide the number of staff members currently working at the facility.
- For the staff categories, include full and part-time payroll and non-payroll staff (e.g., personnel of a parent agency, those paid under contractual agreements/grants, etc.).
  - For the volunteer category, include full and part-time personnel working in the facility who receive no compensation of any type.

	TOTAL	GENDER		LENGTH OF SERVICE IN FACILITY	
		Male	Female	Less than 1 year	1 year or more
a. Total personnel <i>(staff members and volunteers)</i>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Front line supervision staff / correctional officers	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Program staff <i>(instructors, teachers, librarians, education assistants and other program staff)</i>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
d. Medical or health care staff <i>(certified counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants)</i>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
e. Administrative staff <i>(wardens, superintendents, assistants, office clerical, and others in administrative positions)</i>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
f. Other staff	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
g. Volunteers in facilities	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

2. During the past 12 months, has there been change in the number of staff?

- No
- Yes → *(Please describe the change)* ↴

---



---

3. Please provide the start and end times for each shift of supervision staff / correctional officers, and the number of front line staff members assigned to each shift on **Wednesday of last week**. (If staff in your facility do not work standard shifts (e.g., the facility operates "rolling shifts"), please approximate the number of front line staff members working during the following time periods: Day = 6:00am-2:00pm; Evening = 2:00pm-10:00pm; Overnight = 10:00pm-6:00am.)

---

	<u>Day</u>	<u>Evening</u>	<u>Overnight</u>
	Record start/end times:	Record start/end times:	Record start/end times:
	_____ to _____	_____ to _____	_____ to _____
a. Shift	Start      End	Start      End	Start      End
	or	or	or
	Check here if no standard shifts <input type="checkbox"/> , and define the shift as 6:00am-2:00pm.	Check here if no standard shifts <input type="checkbox"/> , and define the shift as 2:00pm-10:00pm.	Check here if no standard shifts <input type="checkbox"/> , and define the shift as 10:00pm-6:00am.

---

b. Number of front line supervision staff / correctional officers	_____	_____	_____
--	-------	-------	-------

---

4. On **Wednesday of last week**, how many youth (including minors and adults) had assigned beds in this facility? How many of these youth were adjudicated?

\_\_\_\_\_ youth with assigned beds

\_\_\_\_\_ adjudicated youth with assigned beds

5. Based on the typical staffing patterns at your facility, what is the ratio of youth (including minors and adults) to front line supervision staff / correctional officers during each shift? (Use the time periods described in Question 4 to define shifts in this question.)

---

	<u>Day</u>	<u>Evening</u>	<u>Overnight</u>
a. Shift			

---

b. Ratio of youth to front line supervision staff / correctional officers	_____ to staff Youth	_____ to staff Youth	_____ to staff Youth
--	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

---



## STAFF HIRING

6. Screening job applicants involves procedures that go beyond asking someone to self-disclose information. Screening examples include checking police records and records of other public agencies.

Please indicate whether or not any of the following are considered when screening job applicants or newly hired staff and volunteers involved in direct care of youth.

Subject	Considered for staff		Considered for volunteers (N/A=no volunteers)		
	No	Yes	No	Yes	N/A
a. Criminal record	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. History of drug use	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. History of child abuse or sexual abuse	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Test for current drug use	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Physical exam	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Psychological evaluation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

7. In the past 12 months, has there been a change in this practice?

- No
- Yes → *(Please describe the change and note whether it was in response to PREA Standards or Guidelines)* ↴

---



---

## VIDEO SURVEILLANCE

8. Currently, how many of the following areas in your facility use video surveillance?

	None	Some	All
a. Classrooms/Library	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Sleeping areas or entrances to the areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Bathrooms/Showers or entrances to the areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Other indoor areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Outdoor recreation areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other outdoor areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

9. If your facility does not use video surveillances (i.e., all areas in Question 8 were answered “None”), check this box  and go to Question 10.

How does your facility use the video surveillance in each of these areas?

	Live monitoring		Recording for investigation		Other		No video surveillance
	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
a. Classrooms/Library	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Sleeping areas or entrances to the areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Bathrooms/Showers or entrances to the areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Other indoor areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Outdoor recreation areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other outdoor areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

10. During the past 12 months, have there been any changes in video surveillance?

- No
- Yes → *(Please describe the change)* ↴

---



---

# DRAFT

## FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

### 11. What type of residential facility is this?

	No	Yes
a. Detention center	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Training School/Long-term secure facility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Reception or diagnostic center	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Group home/Halfway house	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Residential treatment center	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Boot camp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Ranch, forestry camp, wilderness or marine program, or farm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Runaway and homeless shelter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Other type of shelter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Other (Please describe)		
_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____		
_____		

### 12. If Question 11 has only one type marked, check this box and go to Question 13.

If Question 11 has more than one type marked, please select the primary function of this residential facility?

- Detention center
- Training School/Long-term secure facility
- Reception or diagnostic center
- Group home/Halfway house
- Residential treatment center
- Boot camp
- Ranch, forestry camp, wilderness or marine program, or farm
- Runaway and homeless shelter
- Other type of shelter
- Other (Please describe) ↴

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

13. During the past 12 months, what was the average length of stay for youth held in the facility?

\_\_\_\_\_  
Months

14. We would like to get your estimation of the percent of youth currently in residence who have one or more of these problems, conditions, or patterns of behavior.

Please think about each of the categories separately in relation to your total population. For example: What percent of your total population is “Violent to self/suicidal?” Many youth will have multiple problems and so will be represented in more than one category.

	0%	1-25%	26-50%	51-75%	76-100%
a. Self-injury/suicidal	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Violent to others	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Abused by parents (physical, emotional, and/or sexual abuse)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Predatory sexual behavior	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Rape victimization	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Prostitution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Gang membership/affiliation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Psychiatric condition	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Developmental disability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**15. Within your facility, are any of the following factors considered when assigning youth to living units?**

	No	Yes
a. Offense history	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Risk of escape	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Danger to self	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Danger to others	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Age	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Gender	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Sexual orientation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Special needs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Other (Please describe)		
_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____		
_____		

**16. How many separate living units are in this residential facility?** *(Living units are places where youth are housed such as wings, floors, pods, dorms, barracks, or cottages. Do not include time-out or recreation rooms, classrooms, infirmary, isolation, or any location unless it is the only bed assigned to the youth.)*

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of living units

**Please complete a separate Living Unit Characteristics form for each unit in this residential facility.**

**DRAFT**

FORM APPROVED  
O.M.B. No.: XXXX-XXXX  
EXPIRATION DATE: XX/XXXX

# National Survey of Youth in Custody

## Living Unit Worksheet



QUESTIONNAIRE FOR

<Name of Facility>

1

## LIVING UNIT CHARACTERISTICS

**A. What is the name of this living unit?**  
\_\_\_\_\_

**B. Does the unit specialize in a particular treatment?**

- No → (Go to Question D)  
 Yes

**C. What kind of treatment is it?**

	No	Yes
a. Mental health treatment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Substance abuse treatment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Sex offender treatment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Treatment for arsonists	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Treatment for specifically violent offenders	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other (Please describe) _____ _____ _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**D. How many separate sleeping rooms are in this unit?**

\_\_\_\_\_ Sleeping rooms

**E. What are the arrangements of the sleeping rooms in this unit?**

- 1 youth per sleeping room  
 2 youth per sleeping room  
 3 youth per sleeping room  
 4 youth per sleeping room  
 5 to 10 youth per sleeping room  
 11 to 25 youth per sleeping room  
 More than 25 youth per sleeping room

**F. How many standard and makeshift beds are in this unit? How many of each type are currently assigned?**

	Assigned	Not assigned
a. Standard beds	_____	_____
b. Makeshift beds (i.e., beds used when the number of standard beds is insufficient for the number of youth assigned to the unit)	_____	_____

**G. As of today's date, how many of the youth with assigned beds in this unit are court-adjudicated for an offense?**

\_\_\_\_\_ Number

**H. As of today's date, how many of the court-adjudicated youth with assigned beds in this unit are female?**

\_\_\_\_\_ Number

**I. During the past 12 months, what was the average length of stay for youth held in the unit?**

\_\_\_\_\_ Months

**J. What is the age range of youth who can be assigned to this unit? (If no minimum or maximum age, write "none".)**

\_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
 minimum age                      maximum age

## NATIONAL SURVEY OF YOUTH IN CUSTODY – OVERVIEW

Westat is working with the US Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) to conduct the National Study of Youth in Custody (NSYC). Westat recently completed the first round of this study. It is part of the mandate under the Prison Rape Elimination Act of 2003 (PREA) to gather data on the incidence or prevalence of sexual assault in juvenile facilities. The first year of data collection visited 200 juvenile facilities, with over 10,000 completed interviews with youth. BJS released the first report from the 2008-09 NSYC survey in January 2010. Sampled youth ranged in age from 10 to 25 and included males and females.

<b>Survey content</b>	
Section A	Background (e.g., reason for admission, education, race/ethnicity, orientation)
Section B	Facility perceptions (e.g., perceptions of staff, environment safety)
Section C	Sexual activity within facility (e.g., with other youth, with staff, coercion)
Section D	Detail on sexual assault by other youth (e.g., type of coercion, location and time of assault, reports of incidents)
Section E	Detail on sexual assault by staff (e.g., type of coercion, location and time of assault, reports of incidents)

The questionnaire, which is broken down into the 5 section described above, is administered to all respondents using ACASI (Audio Computer Assisted Self Interview) technology. Respondents wear headsets to listen to questions as they appear on the laptop screen and enter their answers using a touch-screen. This technology:

- Provides a special level of privacy for the respondent. The interviewer will not know which questions are asked or how respondents answer the questions.
- Accommodates respondents with limited literacy skills. Respondents both see the questions and answers displayed on the screen and hear them through their headsets. The voice from the computer guides them through the answer categories.
- Permits the use of complex branching and skip patterns that are programmed directly into the instrument. This allows us to tailor the question flow based on respondent age and answers to particular questions, thereby helping to eliminate exposure to language that is not age-appropriate.



## New Items for the NSYC-2 Youth Questionnaire

### Revision and additions in Section B (NSYC and NSYC-A questionnaires)

#### Revision:

**B2d.**            **Something bad might happen to me if I file a complaint against a staff member.**

True ..... 1  
False ..... 2

#### New questions:

**NEW B\_a.**    **Since you got here, has any staff member told you about his or her personal life outside of work? Do not count when you were in a class or other group and the staff member was teaching or mentoring.**

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2

**NEW B\_b.**    **Since you got here, has any staff member done anything special to get you out of trouble or make it easier for you. By “special,” we mean that (he/she) treated you like a favorite or treated you better than they treat most any other resident.**

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2

**NEW B\_d.**    **Were you told how to report if a staff member or youth is breaking the rules?**

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2

**NEW B\_e.**    **Were you told that you would not get in trouble if you report that a staff member or youth is breaking the rules?**

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2

**NEW B\_f. After you got to this facility (this time), when did you first learn that sexual activity is not allowed? Was it...**

- In the first 24 hours after you got here ..... 1
- Within the first 7 days after you got here..... 2
- More than 7 days after you got here..... 3
- I was never told rules on sexual activity..... 4

**NEW B\_g. How did you first learn that sexual activity is not allowed in this facility? Did you ever get the information in a...**

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
a. One-on-one session with you and a staff member?.....	1	2
b. One-on-one session with you and a youth mentor?.....	1	2
c. Small group sessions with 6 or fewer youth and the staff?.....	1	2
d. Group session with more than 6 youth? .....	1	2
e. Written materials like posters or handbooks?...1	1	2
f. Some other way? .....	1	2

**NEW B\_h. Which of these ways could you use to report sexual activity in the facility?**

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
a. Talk face-to-face with a staff member? .....	1	2
b. Talk face-to-face with someone who works outside the facility or who visits from outside the facility? .....	1	2
c. Make a written report to facility staff or administrators .....	1	2
d. Use a phone to call someone?.....	1	2
e. Use some other way?.....	1	2

**NEW B\_i. If you knew that someone was breaking a rule about sexual activity in the facility, how willing would you be to report it to a facility staff member?**

- I would definitely report it ..... 1 -> SKIP NEW B\_j
- I might report it ..... 2
- I might not report it ..... 3
- I definitely would not report it ..... 4

**NEW B\_j. Why might you not report it?**

YES NO

- a. You would be afraid or scared of the youth involved.....1 2
- b. You would be afraid or scared of being punished by facility staff.....1 2
- c. You would be embarrassed or ashamed that it happened.....1 2
- d. You wouldn't think staff would investigate .....1 2
- e. You wouldn't think the youth involved would be punished.....1 2
- f. You wouldn't think that you would be believed ....1 2
- g. You wouldn't want to be a snitch or tattletale .....1 2
- h. It wouldn't be something you cared about .....1 2
- i. You might have some other reason for not reporting it .....1 2

**Deletions in Section C**

THIS QUESTION APPEARS IN FOUR LOCATIONS IN EACH AGE-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE (OC42, OC55, OC73, OC82, YC32, YC46, YC64, YC73). ALL THESE ITEMS WILL BE DELETED BECAUSE THEY OVERLAP WITH QUESTIONS D27 AND E27).

**After you told staff about this [BEING COERCED], did staff or other authorities do anything about it?**

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 2

**Revision in Section D**

**D2                    When this happened, were you (ever),**

YES   NO

- a. given drugs or alcohol to get you drunk or high? ...1            2
- b. offered protection from other youth? .....1            2
- c. given money? .....1            2
- d. granted favors? .....1            2
- e. given other special treatment?.....1            2
- f. threatened with physical harm? .....1            2
- g. physically held down or restrained? .....1            2
- h. physically hurt or injured?.....1            2
- i. threatened with a weapon? .....1            2
- j. pressured or hut in some other way.....1            2

**New questions in Section E**

**NEW E\_a.    Before you had sexual contact with (that/a) staff member, did any of these things happen?**

YES   NO

- a.    Did that staff member ever tell you about his or her personal life outside of work? Do not count when you were in a class or group and the staff member was teaching or mentoring. ....1            2
- b.    Did that staff member ever give you pictures of himself or herself or write letters to you? ....1            2
- c.    Did that staff member ever give you a special gift? By “special gift,” we mean something that they probably would not have given to most any other youth.....1            2
- d.    Did that staff member ever do something special to get you out of trouble or make it easier for you? By “special,” we mean that they treated you like a favorite or treated you better than they treat most any other youth.....1            2
- e.    Did you ever give that staff member pictures of yourself or write letters to them? .....1            2
- f.    Did you ever give that staff member a special gift?.....1            2
- g.    Did that staff member ever contact you in other ways when they were not at the facility? .1            2

**NEW E\_b'. Who made the first move to have the sexual contact? Would you say that...**

- The staff member made the first move..... 1
- You made the first move..... 2

**NEW E\_b''. Who made the first move to have the sexual contact? Would you say that...**

- The staff members always made the first  
move ..... 1
- Sometimes the staff members made the first  
move and sometime you did..... 2
- You always made the first move ..... 3

**NEW E\_c'. When you had sexual contact with that staff member, would you say that...**

- You really cared about each other..... 1
- It was more like "friends with benefits" ..... 2
- It was just sexual..... 3

**NEW E\_c''. When you had sexual contact with a staff member, would you say that...**

- You usually really cared about each other..... 1
- It was usually more like "friends with  
benefits" ..... 2
- It was usually just sexual..... 3

**New question in Youth Debriefing**

THIS QUESTION WILL BE TAILORED BASED ON ASSIGNMENT TO NSYC OR NSYC-A. IN ADDITON, IF THE ASSIGNMENT IS TO NSYC AND THE YOUTH ENTERS NSYC-A, THEN ITEMS 4-7 WILL APPEAR BASED ON HOW FAR THE YOUTH GETS IN NSYC-A.

**NEW DB\_a. Which kinds of questions made you upset? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY**

- Questions about the facility staff..... 1
- Questions about other youth ..... 2
- Questions about my sexual activity..... 3
- Questions about using drugs..... 4
- Questions about using alcohol ..... 5
- Questions about getting treatment for using  
drugs or alcohol ..... 6
- Questions about my family and friends ..... 7
- Something else ..... 8

# NSYC Questionnaire - Older Youth

## Section A. Background

**A1** These next questions are about why you are here. When were you most recently admitted here? Enter the month and year. (ENTER FOUR NUMBERS FOR THE YEAR, SUCH AS 2002 OR 2003)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
DK/REF

**A2** When were you first taken into custody for what led to your stay here? Enter the month and year. (ENTER FOUR NUMBERS FOR THE YEAR, SUCH AS 2002 OR 2003)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
DK/REF

**[IF A1=BLANK OR DK/REF, CONTINUE; OTHERWISE GO TO A4.]**

**A3** How long have you been here?

Less than 1 month ..... 1  
At least 1 month but less  
than 6 months ..... 2  
At least 6 months but less  
than 1 year ..... 3  
1 year or more ..... 4  
DK/REF

**A4** Before this time, had you ever been admitted to this place before?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (GO TO A6)  
DK/REF

**A5** Were you released from this place within the past 12 months?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

**A6** **DEFINE ADMIT:** ADMIT DATE= DATE OF ADMISSION FOR THIS YOUTH PROVIDED BY FACILITY

**A7 DEFINE DOAFILL1:**

IF ADMIT ≥ 12 months, THEN DOAFILL1 = 'During the past 12 months,'

IF ADMIT < 12 months, OR AN ADMIT DATE WAS NOT PROVIDED BY FACILITY FOR THIS YOUTH, THEN DOAFILL1 = 'Since you got here,'

**A8 Are you here because you were told you violated the terms of your probation or parole?**

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2 (GO TO A12)
- You have never been on probation  
or parole ..... 3 (GO TO A12)
- DK/REF (GO TO A12)

**A9 Have you been convicted of anything as a result of violating your probation or parole? To be convicted means a judge found you guilty or you pled guilty.**

- Yes..... 1 (GO TO A16)
- No..... 2 (GO TO A12)
- DK/REF (GO TO A12)

**[A10 & A11 HAVE BEEN DELETED]**

**A12 Are you here because you have been convicted of a crime? To be convicted means a judge found you guilty or you pled guilty to a crime.**

- Yes..... 1 (GO TO A16)
- No..... 2
- DK/REF

**A13 Are you here because you were accused of doing something against the law?**

- Yes..... 1 (GO TO A16)
- No..... 2 (GO TO A16)
- DK/REF (GO TO A16)

**[A14 & A15 HAVE BEEN DELETED]**

**A16 Before you came here, had the police or the court ever sent you to a place where you had to stay for at least one night?**

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2 (GO TO A18)
- DK/REF (GO TO A18)

**A17** Before you came here, how much time had you been in places like that?

- Less than 6 months ..... 1
- At least 6 months but less than 1 year ..... 2
- 1 year or more ..... 3
- DK/REF

**A18** These next few questions are about other parts of your life. As of today, what is the highest grade in school that you attended?

- I never attended school ..... 1 (GO TO A20)
- Preschool or Kindergarten ..... 2
- 1<sup>st</sup> grade ..... 3
- 2<sup>nd</sup> grade ..... 4
- 3<sup>rd</sup> grade ..... 5
- 4<sup>th</sup> grade ..... 6
- 5<sup>th</sup> grade ..... 7
- 6<sup>th</sup> grade ..... 8
- 7<sup>th</sup> grade ..... 9
- 8<sup>th</sup> grade ..... 10
- 9<sup>th</sup> grade ..... 11
- 10<sup>th</sup> grade ..... 12
- 11<sup>th</sup> grade ..... 13
- 12<sup>th</sup> grade ..... 14
- Some college, but did not receive a degree... 15 (GO TO A20)
- Associate's degree ..... 16
- Bachelor's degree ..... 17
- Higher than a bachelor's degree ..... 18
- DK/REF (GO TO A20)

**A19 FILL INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF A18=ANY 2-14, FILL FOR A19 = 'grade'  
IF A18=ANY 16-18, FILL FOR A19 = 'degree'

**A19** Did you complete that (grade/degree)?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 2
- DK/REF

**A20 ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF A18 = 15 OR 16 OR 17 OR 18, AND A19 = 1/YES OR 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A21.  
IF A18 = 14 AND A19 = 1/YES, GO TO A21.  
IF A18 = 14 AND A19 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A23.  
IF A18 = 1, GO TO A23.  
IF A18 = DK OR REF, GO TO A24.  
IF A18 = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 6 OR 7 OR 8 OR 9 OR 10 OR 11 OR 12 OR 13, AND A19 = 1/YES OR 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A23.



**[RESPONDENT CAN CLICK ON “GED” THROUGHOUT SURVEY AND RECEIVE THE DEFINITION OF “General Educational Development diploma, also sometimes called a General Equivalency Diploma.”]**

**A21** Which did you get for finishing high school, a high school diploma or a GED?

- High school diploma ..... 1 (GO TO A24)
- GED ..... 2 (GO TO A24)
- DK/REF (GO TO A24)

**[A22 DELETED]**

**[ASK A23 IF YOUTH IS ≥16 YEARS OLD. ELSE, GO TO A24.]**

**A23** Did you get a GED?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 2
- DK/REF

**A24** How tall are you?

- \_\_\_\_ Feet
- \_\_\_\_ Inches
- DK/REF

**A25** How much do you weigh now?

- \_\_\_\_ Pounds
- DK/REF

**A26** Are you Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 2 (GO TO A27)
- DK/REF (GO TO A27)

**A26a** Which of these categories describes you? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- Mexican-American ..... 1
- Mexican ..... 2
- Cuban ..... 3
- Puerto Rican or other Caribbean ..... 4
- Central or South American Spanish ..... 5
- Other Spanish ..... 6
- DK/REF

A27 Which of these describes your race? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- White ..... 1
- Black or African American..... 2
- American Indian or Alaska Native ..... 3
- Asian ..... 4
- Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander .... 5
- DK/REF

A28 Do you think of yourself as...?

- Male..... 1
- Female ..... 2
- Something else ..... 3
- DK/REF

A29 Which of these best fits how you think of yourself?

- Totally straight (heterosexual)..... 1
- Mostly straight but kind of attracted to  
people of your own sex ..... 2
- Bisexual – that is attracted to males and  
females equally ..... 3
- Mostly gay (homosexual) but kind of  
attracted to people of the  
opposite sex ..... 4
- Totally gay (homosexual)..... 5
- Not sexually attracted to either  
males or females..... 6
- DK/REF

A30 Do you have any children?

- Yes..... 1
- No ..... 2
- DK/REF

A31 **USE PRELOADED GENDER DATA TO DIRECT WHETHER TO USE MALE OR FEMALE VERSION OF ITEM.**

**IF MALE:** Is someone pregnant with your child now?  
**IF FEMALE:** Are you pregnant now?

- Yes..... 1
- No ..... 2
- DK/REF

A32 Before you came to this place, had anyone ever forced you to have any kind of sexual contact?

- Yes..... 1
- No ..... 2 (GO TO SECTION B)
- DK/REF (GO TO SECTION B)

**A33** Before you came to this place, how many times were you forced to have sexual contact with someone else?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times

DK/REF

(GO TO SECTION B)

**A34** Did any of these times happen while you were in a corrections facility?

Yes..... 1

(GO TO SECTION B)

No..... 2

(GO TO SECTION B)

DK/REF

(GO TO SECTION B)

**Section B. Facility Perceptions and Victimization**

**B1** These next questions ask about this place and the kinds of things that happen here. The first questions ask about facility staff, that is, the people who work or volunteer here.

a. Are the facility staff good role models?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

b. Are the facility staff friendly?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

c. Do the staff seem to genuinely care about you?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

d. Are the staff helpful?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

e. Are the staff disrespectful?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

f. Are the staff hard to get along with?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

g. Are the staff mean?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

h. Are the staff fun to be with?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

i. DOAFILL1, which, if any, of the following conditions have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- Illness ..... 1
  - Injury ..... 2
  - Eyes, teeth, or hearing..... 3
  - Other physical needs ..... 4
  - None of the above ..... 5
- DK/REF

**B2**

The next few questions are about what happens here. Are these statements true or false?

a. Youth here are punished even when they don't do anything wrong.

- True ..... 1
  - False ..... 2
- DK/REF

b. Facility staff use force when they don't really need to.

- True ..... 1
  - False ..... 2
- DK/REF

c. Problems between facility staff and youth here can be worked out.

- True ..... 1
  - False ..... 2
- DK/REF

d. Something bad might happen to me if I file a complaint against a staff member.

- True ..... 1
  - False ..... 2
- DK/REF

e. I usually deserve any punishment that I receive.

- True ..... 1
  - False ..... 2
- DK/REF

f. Punishments given are fair.

- True ..... 1
  - False ..... 2
- DK/REF

g. The staff treat the youth fairly.

- True ..... 1
  - False ..... 2
- DK/REF

h. It is very easy to get away with doing something that is against the rules.

- Strongly agree ..... 1
- Somewhat agree ..... 2
- Somewhat disagree ..... 3
- Strongly disagree ..... 4
- DK/REF

i. There are enough staff to monitor what is going on in this facility.

- Strongly agree ..... 1
- Somewhat agree ..... 2
- Somewhat disagree ..... 3
- Strongly disagree ..... 4
- DK/REF

**New 1: Since you got here, has any staff member told you a lot about his or her personal life outside of work? Do not count when you were in a class or other group and the staff member was teaching or mentoring.**

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 2

**New 2: Since you got here, has any staff member done anything special to get you out of trouble or make it easier for you. By "special," we mean something that (he/she) treated you like a favorite or treated you better than (he/she) treats most any other resident.**

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 2

**B3** Is there gang activity in this facility?

- Yes..... 1
- No ..... 2 (GO TO B8)
- DK/REF (GO TO B8)

**B4** DOAFILL1, have there been fights that involved rival gangs here?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2
- DK/REF

**B5** Are you a member of a gang here?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2 (GO TO B8)
- DK/REF (GO TO B8)

**B6** Do you feel pressured to do things with the gang that you normally wouldn't do?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**B7** Do you think you are safer inside this place if you belong to a gang?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**B8** Do you worry about being hit, punched, or assaulted by other youth while here?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**B9** DOAFILL1, have you ever been hit, punched, or assaulted by another youth here?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2 (GO TO B11)  
DK/REF (GO TO B11)

**B10** DOAFILL1, how many times have you been hit, punched or assaulted by another youth here?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
DK/REF

**B11** DOAFILL1, has another youth here physically hurt you on purpose?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2 (GO TO B15)  
DK/REF (GO TO B15)

**B12** DOAFILL1, how many times have you been physically hurt by another youth here on purpose?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
DK/REF

**B13** When another youth here hurt you on purpose, have you

a. gotten bruises, a black eye, sprains, scratches, swelling, or welts?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

b. been knocked out (unconscious)?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

c. gotten internal injuries (for example, an injury to your stomach or kidneys, or to your brain)?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

d. had any teeth knocked out or chipped?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

e. had bones broken?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

f. been stabbed or cut?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**[IF ALL B13a-f = 2/NO, OR DK OR REF, GO TO B15. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE.]**

**B14** Did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for any of these injuries?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**B15** DOAFILL1, have you ever been written up or charged with physically fighting with youth here?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**B16** Do you worry about being hit, punched, or assaulted by facility staff here?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF



**B17** DOAFILL1, have you ever been hit, punched, or assaulted by facility staff here?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2 (GO TO B19)  
DK/REF (GO TO B19)

**B18** DOAFILL1, how many times have you been hit, punched or assaulted by facility staff?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
DK/REF

**B19** DOAFILL1, has a staff member physically hurt you on purpose?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2 (GO TO B23)  
DK/REF (GO TO B23)

**B20** DOAFILL1, how many times have you been physically hurt by staff on purpose?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
DK/REF

**B21** When a staff member hurt you on purpose, have you

a. gotten bruises, a black eye, sprains, scratches, swelling, or welts?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

b. been knocked out (unconscious)?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

c. gotten internal injuries (for example, an injury to your stomach or kidneys, or to your brain)?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

d. had any teeth knocked out or chipped?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

e. had bones broken?  
Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

f. been stabbed or cut?  
Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

[IF ALL B21a-f = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO B23. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE.]

**B22** Did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for any of these injuries?  
Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**B23** DOAFILL1, have you ever been written up or charged with physically fighting with a facility staff member?  
Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**B24** DOAFILL1, have you ever been written up or charged with threatening a facility staff member?  
Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**B25** DOAFILL1, have you filed a written statement complaining about a facility staff member?  
Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**New 3** **Since you got here, did anyone, like a staff member, give you information about facility rules or expectations?**

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2

**New 4 Were you told how to report if a staff member or youth is breaking the rules?**

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2

**New 5 Were you told that you would not get in trouble if you report that a staff member or youth is breaking the rules?**

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2

**New 6 After you got to this facility (this time), when were you first told the rules on sexual activity is not allowed? Was it...**

In the first 24 hours after you got here ..... 1  
Within the first 7 days after you got here ..... 2  
More than 7 days after you got here ..... 3  
I was never told rules on sexual activity ..... 4

**New 7 How did you first learn that sexual activity is not allowed in this facility? Did you ever get the information in a...**

YES NO

- a. one-on-one session with you and a staff member?..... 1 2
- b. one-on-one session with you and a youth mentor? .... 1 2
- c. small group sessions with 6 or fewer youth and the staff? ..... 1 2
- d. group session with more than 6 youth? ..... 1 2
- e. written materials like posters or handbooks? ..... 1 2
- f. some other way?..... 1 2

**New 9 Which of these ways could you use to report sexual activity in the facility?**

YES NO

- a. Talk face-to-face with a staff member?..... 1 2
- b. Talk face-to-face with someone who works outside the facility or who visits from outside the facility? .... 1 2
- c. Make a written report to facility staff or administrators? ..... 1 2
- d. Use a phone to call someone?..... 1 2
- e. Use some other way? ..... 1 2

**New 11**

**If you knew that someone was breaking a rule about sexual activity in the facility, how willing would you be to report it to a facility staff member?**

- I would definitely report it..... 1 (GO TO SECTION C)
- I might report it..... 2
- I might not report it..... 3
- I definitely would not report it..... 4

**New 12**      **Why might you not report it?**

	YES	NO
<u>a. you would be afraid or scared of the youth involved.....</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>b. you would be afraid or scared of being punished by facility staff.....</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>c. you would be embarrassed or ashamed that it happened....</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>d. you wouldn't think staff would investigate .....</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>e. you wouldn't think the youth involved would be punished.....</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>f. you wouldn't think you would be believed.....</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>g. you wouldn't want to be a snitch or tattletale .....</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>h. it wouldn't be something you cared about.....</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>i. you might have some other reason for not reporting it.....</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>

**Section C. Sexual Activity within Facility**

**C1** The next questions are about sexual contact that occurs in this facility. By sexual contact, we mean sexual intercourse, oral sex, anal sex or any other touching or rubbing of someone else’s private parts in a sexual way. By private parts, we mean any part of the body that would be covered by a bathing suit.

THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY THE RESPONDENT CAN CLICK ON “SEXUAL CONTACT” OR ON “PRIVATE PARTS” TO RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS:

By *sexual contact* we mean, sexual intercourse, oral sex, anal sex and any other touching or rubbing of someone else’s private parts in a sexual way.

By *private parts*, we mean any part of the body that would be covered by a bathing suit.

Sexual contacts can happen to boys as well as girls. People who try to have sexual contact with young people are not always strangers but can be someone they know well like a youth, a staff member, teacher, counselor, or minister. People who try to have sexual contact with young people aren’t always men or boys – they can also be women or girls. And sometimes people try to make young people have sexual contact even if the young person doesn’t want to do it.

[C2-C9 DELETED]

**SCREENING BATTERY A: ITEMS BY TYPE OF CONTACT (C10-C55) – ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS**

**C10** The questions ask about sexual contact you may have had while you’ve been here. Please think about any time when this might have happened with other youth or with facility staff here. Please include any kind of sexual contact, whether you wanted to do it or not.

Remember that if you ever need to go back to a question you already answered, press the BACK button.

[YOUTH’S GENDER WILL BE PROVIDED BY FACILITY AND PRELOADED.]

**C11** [IF GENDER = MALE, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO C18.]

**DOAFILL1**, have you rubbed another person’s penis with your hand or has someone rubbed your penis with their hand?

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

**C12** **DOAFILL1**, have you rubbed another person’s vagina with your hand?

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

**C13**      **DOAFILL1**, have you put your mouth on another person's penis or has someone put their mouth on your penis?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**C14**      **DOAFILL1**, have you put your mouth on someone's vagina?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**C15**      **DOAFILL1**, have you put your penis, finger, or something else inside someone else's rear end or has someone put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**C16**      **DOAFILL1**, have you put your penis, finger, or something else inside someone's vagina?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**C17**      The last few questions asked about:

- Rubbing someone's penis or vagina with your with your hand or them rubbing your penis with their hand
- Touching someone's penis or vagina with your mouth or them touching your penis with their mouth
- Putting part of your body or something else inside someone's vagina or rear end
- Someone putting part of their body or something else inside your rear end

**DOAFILL1**, have you had any other kind of sexual contact with someone at this facility?

Yes..... 1      (GO TO C17a)  
No..... 2      (GO TO C25)  
DK/REF      (GO TO C25)

**C17a**      What kind of sexual contact was that? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

Kissing on the lips..... 1  
Kissing other parts of the body..... 2  
Looking at private parts..... 3  
Showing something sexual, like pictures or a movie..... 4  
Something else that did not involve touching..... 5  
Something else that did involve touching..... 6  
DK/REF

[IF ALL C11-C17≠YES, SKIP TO C58 (BATTERY B: ITEMS BY TYPE OF COERCION). OTHERWISE, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C25.]

[C18 – C24 ONLY ASKED IF GENDER = FEMALE]

**C18** DOAFILL1, have you rubbed another person's penis with your hand?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**C19** DOAFILL1, have you rubbed someone else's vagina with your hand or has someone else rubbed your vagina with their hand?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**C20** DOAFILL1, have you put your mouth on another person's penis?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**C21** DOAFILL1, have you put your mouth on someone else's vagina, or has someone put their mouth on your vagina?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**C22** DOAFILL1, have you put your finger or something else inside someone else's rear end or has someone put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**C23** DOAFILL1, have you put your finger or something else inside someone else's vagina or has someone put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

C24

The last few questions asked about:

- Rubbing someone’s penis or vagina with your hand or them rubbing your vagina with their hand
- Touching someone’s penis or vagina with your mouth or them touching your vagina with their mouth
- Putting part of your body or something else inside someone’s vagina or rear end
- Someone putting part of their body or something else inside your vagina or rear end

**DOAFILL1**, have you had any other kind of sexual contact with someone at this facility?

Yes..... 1  
 No..... 2 (GO TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C25)  
 DK/REF (GO TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C25)

C24a

What kind of sexual contact was that? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

Kissing on the lips..... 1  
 Kissing other parts of the body..... 2  
 Looking at private parts ..... 3  
 Showing something sexual, like pictures or a movie..... 4  
 Something else that did not involve touching ..... 5  
 Something else that did involve touching ..... 6  
 DK/REF

**[IF ALL C18-C24 ≠ YES, SKIP TO C58 (BATTERY B: TYPE OF COERCION). OTHERWISE, CONTINUE.]**



**C25** You've said that since you have been in this facility

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C11 – C24 THAT = 1/YES:

- You rubbed someone's penis with your hand (or someone rubbed your penis with their hand) (C11=1 OR C18=1)
- You rubbed someone's vagina with your hand (or someone rubbed your vagina with their hand) (C12=1 OR C19=1)
- You put your mouth on someone's penis (or someone put their mouth on your penis) (C13=1 OR C20=1)
- You put your mouth on someone's vagina (or someone put their mouth on your vagina) (C14=1 OR C21=1)
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside someone else's rear end or someone put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end (C15=1 OR C22=1)
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside someone's vagina (or someone put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina) (C16=1 OR C23=1)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with someone at this facility (C17=1 OR C24=1)

Did (this/any of these) happen with a youth at this facility?

Yes..... 1  
 No..... 2  
 DK/REF

**[C26 HAS BEEN MERGED WITH C25]**

**[IF C25 = YES AND MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY REPORTED (C11-C24), GO TO C27.**

**IF C25 = 1/YES AND ONLY 1 STATEMENT WAS DISPLAYED, GO TO FACILITY GENDER INSTRUCTION.**

**IF C25 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO C28.]**

**C27 DOAFILL1, which ones happened with a youth at this facility? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.**

DISPLAY BELOW CORRESPONDING STATEMENT FOR ANY C11 – C24 THAT = 1/YES:

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand) (C11=1 OR C18=1) [1]
- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand) (C12=1 OR C19=1) [2]
- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis) (C13=1 OR C20=1) [3]
- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina) (C14=1 OR C21=1) [4]
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end (C15=1 OR C22=1) [5]
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's vagina (or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina) (C16=1 OR C23=1) [6]
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility (C17=1 OR C24=1) [7]

**[FACILITY GENDER INSTRUCTION:**

**IF C25 = 1/YES AND FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C25 OR RESPONSE(S) TO C27 WAS/WERE**

- “You rubbed a youth’s vagina with your hand” AND/OR
- “You put your mouth on a youth’s vagina” AND/OR
- “You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth’s vagina”

**OR IF C25 = 1/YES AND FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C25 OR RESPONSE(S) TO C27 WAS/WERE**

- “You rubbed a youth’s penis with your hand” AND/OR
- “You put your mouth on a youth’s penis”

**GO TO, C27a. ELSE, GO TO C28.]**

**C27a** This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change.

**C28** You’ve said that since you have been in this facility

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C11 – C24 THAT = 1/YES:

IF 1 = YES, THEN DISPLAY

- You rubbed someone’s penis with your hand (or someone rubbed your penis with their hand) (C11=1 OR C18=1)

IF 2 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You rubbed someone’s vagina with your hand (or someone rubbed your vagina with their hand)

IF 3 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You put your mouth on someone’s penis (or someone put their mouth on your penis)

IF 4 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You put your mouth on someone’s vagina (or someone put their mouth on your vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside someone’s rear end or someone put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end

IF 6 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside someone’s vagina (or someone put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with someone at this facility

Did (this/any of these) happen with a member of the facility staff?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**[C29 HAS BEEN MERGED WITH C28]**

**[IF C25 = 1/YES, AND C28 = 2/NO OR DK/REF, GO TO C31.**

**IF C25 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF OR C27 = BLANK OR DK OR REF, AND C28 = 1/YES AND ONLY 1 OF C11 THRU C17 (MALES) OR C18 THRU C24 (FEMALES) = 1/YES, GO TO C44.**

**IF C25 = 1/YES OR 2/NO OR DK OR REF OR C27 = BLANK OR DK OR REF AND C28 =1/YES AND 2 OR MORE OF C11 THRU C17 (MALES) OR C18 THRU C24 (FEMALES) = 1/YES, GO TO C30.**

**IF C25 = 1/YES AND C28 =1/YES AND ONLY 1 OF C11 THRU C17 (MALES) OR C18 THRU C24 (FEMALES) = 1/YES, GO TO C31.**

**IF ANY OF EITHER C11 THRU C17 (MALES) OR C18 THRU C24 (FEMALES) = 1/YES, AND C25 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, AND C28 =2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO C85.]**

**C30 DOAFILL1, which ones happened with someone on the facility staff?  
CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.**

**DISPLAY BELOW CORRESPONDING STATEMENT FOR ANY C11 – C24 THAT = 1/YES:**

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a facility staff member rubbed your penis with their hand) (C11=1 OR C18=1) [1]
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand) (C12=1 OR C19=1) [2]
- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis) (C13=1 OR C20=1) [3]
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina) (C14=1 OR C21=1) [4]
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end (C15=1 OR C22=1) [5]
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina) (C16=1 OR C23=1) [6]
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility (C17=1 OR C24=1) [7]

C31

**[IF NO ACTIVITIES OCCURRED WITH ANOTHER YOUTH (C25=2/NO OR DK/REF OR C27 = BLANK OR DK OR REF), SKIP TO C44. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE.]**

We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a youth at this facility. You've said that the following happened with a youth:

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C27:

IF 1 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)

IF 2 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)

IF 3 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)

IF 4 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end

IF 6 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's vagina (or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

**DOAFILL1**, did (this/any of these) ever happen because a youth at this facility used physical force or threat of physical force?

Yes..... 1

No..... 2

DK/REF

**[IF C31 = YES AND MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY REPORTED IN C27, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C34.]**

**[C32 HAS BEEN MERGED WITH C31]**

**C33** Which ones happened with a youth at this facility because of physical force or threat of physical force? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C27:

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's vagina (or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

**C34** **DOAFILL1**, did (this/any of these) ever happen because a youth at this facility forced or pressured you in some other way to do it?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**[IF C34 = YES, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C36.]**

**C34a** How were you forced or pressured in some other way? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

Another youth threatened you with harm ..... 1  
Another youth threatened to get you in trouble with other youth ..... 2  
Another youth threatened to get you in trouble with the staff..... 3  
Another youth kept asking you to do it..... 4  
Another youth forced or pressured you in some other way..... 5  
DK/REF

**[IF C34 = YES AND 2 OR MORE ACTIVITIES REPORTED IN C27, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C36.]**

**C35** Which ones happened with a youth at this facility because you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C27:

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's vagina (or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

**C36** **DOAFILL1**, did (this/any of these) ever happen with a youth at this facility in return for money, favors, protection, or other special treatment?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**[IF C36 = 1/YES AND MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY REPORTED IN C27, CONTINUE.**

**IF C36 = 1/YES AND ONE ACTIVITY REPORTED IN C27, GO TO C39.**

**IF C36 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, AND EITHER C31 OR C34 = 1/YES, GO TO C39.**

**IF C31, C34 AND C36 ALL = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C44.]**

**C37** Which ones happened with a youth at this facility in return for money, favors, protection, or other special treatment? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C27:

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's vagina (or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

**[C38 DELETED]**

**[IF YES TO ANY COERCION BY YOUTH (ANY C31, C34, OR C36 = YES), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE GO TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C44.]**

**C39** Now please think about all of the times you have had sexual contact with other youth at this facility in the ways you have just told us about.

IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT [(C31=YES) AND (C34 AND C36 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced to do it.

IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE [(C34=YES) AND (C31 AND C36 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF ONLY SAID "IN RETURN" [(C36 = YES) AND (C31 AND C34 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE [(C31 AND C34=YES) AND (C36 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND "IN RETURN" [(C31 AND C36=YES) AND (C34 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C34 AND C36 = YES) AND (C31 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it or when in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C31 AND C34 AND C36=YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

**DOAFILLI**, how many times has this happened?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
DK/REF

**[IF C39 = 2 OR MORE, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C39b.]**

**C39a**

Since you have been here, when was the first time you had sexual contact with a youth at this facility [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment]? Was it...?

a. During the first 24 hours after you came here?

Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C40)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

b. During the first week after you came here?

Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C40)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

c. During the first month after you came here?

Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C40)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

d. During the first 2 months after you came here?

Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C40)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

e. More than 2 months after you came here?

Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C40)  
No ..... 2 (GO TO C40)  
DK/REF (GO TO C40)



**[IF C39 = 1 OR 0 OR DK OR REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C40.]**

**C39b** Since you have been here, when did you have sexual contact with a youth at this facility [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment]? Was it...?

- a. During the first 24 hours after you came here?  
Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C40)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)
- b. During the first week after you came here?  
Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C40)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)
- c. During the first month after you came here?  
Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C40)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)
- d. During the first 2 months after you came here?  
Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C40)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)
- e. More than 2 months after you came here?  
Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C40)  
No ..... 2 (GO TO C40)  
DK/REF (GO TO C40)

**C40** When this happened with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], were you ever physically hurt?

- Yes..... 1
- No ..... 2
- DK/REF

**C41** When this happened with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did you ever report it to facility staff?

- Yes..... 1
- No ..... 2 (GO TO C44)
- DK/REF (GO TO C44)

[C42 DELETED]

[C43 DELETED]

[IF C25 AND C28 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO C85.

IF C25 = 1/YES AND C28 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF OR C30 = BLANK OR DK OR REF, GO TO NSYC SECTION D. ELSE, CONTINUE.]

**C44** Now please think about all the times you have had any type of sexual contact with the facility staff. **DOAFILL1**, how many times has this happened?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
DK/REF

**C45** We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a staff member at this facility. You've said that the following happened with a staff member:

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C30:

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility

**DOAFILL1**, did (this/any of these) ever happen because a staff member used physical force or threat of physical force?

**Comment [PG1]:** THIS QUESTION APPEARS IN FOUR LOCATIONS IN EACH AGE-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE (OC42, OC55, OC73, OC82, YC32, YC46, YC64, YC73). ALL THESE ITEMS WILL BE DELETED BECAUSE THEY OVERLAP WITH QUESTIONS D27 AND E27).

**Deleted: C42** After you told staff about this, did staff or other authorities do anything about it?¶

¶  
. Yes . 1¶  
. No . 2¶  
. DK/REF¶

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**[C46 MERGED WITH C45]**

**[IF C45 = 1/YES AND TWO OR MORE ACTIVITIES WERE REPORTED IN C30, CONTINUE.  
OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C48.]**

**C47** Which ones happened with a staff member because of physical force or threat of physical force?  
CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C30:

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility

**C48** You've said that the following happened with a staff member:

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C30:

**DOAFILL1**, did (this/any of these) ever happen because a staff member forced or pressured you in some other way to do it?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**[IF C48 = 1/YES, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C50.]**

**C48a** How were you forced or pressured in some other way? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

A staff member threatened you with harm..... 1  
A staff member threatened to get you in trouble with other youth..... 2  
A staff member threatened to get you in trouble with the staff..... 3  
A staff member kept asking you to do it ..... 4  
A staff member forced or pressured you in some other way ..... 5  
DK/REF

**[IF C48 = 1/YES AND TWO OR MORE ACTIVITIES WERE REPORTED IN C30, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C50.]**

**C49** Which ones happened with a staff member because you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it?  
CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED (C30):

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility

**C50**

You've said that the following happened with a staff member:

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C30:

**DOAFILL1**, did (this/any of these) ever happen with a staff member in return for money, favors, protection, or other special treatment?

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

**[IF C50 = 1/YES AND TWO OR MORE ACTIVITIES WERE REPORTED IN C30, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C52a.]**

**C51**

Which ones happened with a staff member in return for money, favors, protection, or other special treatment? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED (C30):

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility

[C52 DELETED]

[IF C44 = 2 OR MORE, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C52b.]

**C52a** Since you have been here, when was the first time you had sexual contact with a staff member?  
Was it...?

- a. During the first 24 hours after you came here?
  - Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C53)
  - No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
  - DK/REF (CONTINUE)
  
- b. During the first week after you came here?
  - Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C53)
  - No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
  - DK/REF (CONTINUE)
  
- c. During the first month after you came here?
  - Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C53)
  - No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
  - DK/REF (CONTINUE)
  
- d. During the first 2 months after you came here?
  - Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C53)
  - No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
  - DK/REF (CONTINUE)
  
- e. More than 2 months after you came here?
  - Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C53)
  - No ..... 2 (GO TO C53)
  - DK/REF (GO TO C53)

[IF C44 = 1 OR 0 OR DK OR REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C53.]

**C52b** Since you have been here, when did you have sexual contact with a staff member? Was it...?

- a. During the first 24 hours after you came here?  
Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C53)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)
- b. During the first week after you came here?  
Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C53)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)
- c. During the first month after you came here?  
Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C53)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)
- d. During the first 2 months after you came here?  
Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C53)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)
- e. More than 2 months after you came here?  
Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C53)  
No ..... 2 (GO TO C53)  
DK/REF (GO TO C53)

**C53** When this happened with a staff member, were you ever physically hurt?

- Yes..... 1
- No ..... 2
- DK/REF

**C54** When this happened with a staff member, did you ever report it to facility staff?

- Yes..... 1
- No ..... 2 (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)
- DK/REF (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)

| **[C55, C56 & C57 DELETED]**

**Deleted: C55** After you told staff about this, did staff or other authorities do anything about it?¶  
¶  
Yes . 1 . . (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)¶  
No . 2 . . (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)¶  
DK/REF . . . . . (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)¶

[GO TO NSYC SECTION D]

**SCREENING BATTERY B: TYPE OF COERCION (C58-C82) – ONLY ASKED OF RESPONDENTS WHO ANSWER ALL C11-17 (MALES) OR C18-C24 (FEMALES) 2/NO OR DK/REF**

**C58** DOAFILL1, did anyone ever use physical force or threat of physical force to make you do anything sexual?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2
- DK/REF

**C59** DOAFILL1, did anyone force or pressure you in some other way to make you do anything sexual?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2 (GO TO C60)
- DK/REF (GO TO C60)

**C59a** How were you forced or pressured in some other way? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- Someone threatened you with harm ..... 1
- Someone threatened to get you in trouble with other youth ..... 2
- Someone threatened to get you in trouble with the staff ..... 3
- Someone kept asking you to do it..... 4
- Someone forced or pressured you in some other way ..... 5
- DK/REF

**C60** DOAFILL1, did anyone ever give you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do anything sexual?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2
- DK/REF

[IF C58-C60 ALL ≠ YES, GO TO NSYC-A SECTION C. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE.]



**C61** You've said that since you have been here,

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C58, C59 OR C60 THAT = 1/YES:

- Someone used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual (C58=1)
- Someone forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual (C59=1)
- Someone gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment do make you do something sexual (C60=1)

Did (this/any of these) happen with a youth at this facility?

Yes..... 1

No..... 2

DK/REF

[C62 MERGED WITH C61]

[IF C61 = YES AND MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (C58-C60), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C64.]

**C63** DOAFILL1, which ones happened with a youth at this facility? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

DISPLAY BELOW CORRESPONDING STATEMENT FOR ANY C58, C59 OR C60 THAT = 1/YES:

- A youth used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual (C58=1)
- A youth forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual (C59=1)
- A youth gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do something sexual (C60=1)

**C64** You've said that since you have been here,

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C58, C59 OR C60 THAT = 1/YES:

- Someone used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual (C58=1)
- Someone forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual (C59=1)
- Someone gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment do make you do something sexual (C60=1)

Did (this/any of these) happen with a staff member?

Yes..... 1

No..... 2

DK/REF

[C65 MERGED WITH C64]

[IF C64 = 2/NO OR DK/REF AND C61=1/YES, GO TO C67.

IF C64 = 1/YES AND MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (C58-C60), CONTINUE.

IF C64 = 1/YES AND ONLY ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (C58-C60), GO TO C67.

IF ALL C58 THRU C60 = 2/NO OR DK/REF AND C61 AND C64 BOTH = NO OR DK/REF, GO TO NSYC-A SECTION C.

IF ANY C58 THRU C60 = 1/YES AND C61 AND C64 = 2/NO AND/OR DK AND/OR REF, GO TO C85a

IF C61 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF AND C64 = 1/YES AND ONLY ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (ANY C58-C60 = 1/YES), GO TO C75.]

**C66** DOAFILL1, which ones happened with a staff member? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

DISPLAY BELOW CORRESPONDING STATEMENT FOR ANY C58, C59 OR C60 THAT = 1/YES:

- A staff member used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual (C58=1)
- A staff member forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual (C59=1)
- A staff member gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do something sexual (C60=1)

**C67** [IF YOUTH SAID PHYSICAL FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C63), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C68.]

We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a youth at this facility. You've said that a youth used physical force or threat of physical force to make you have sexual contact. When a youth did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a youth's vagina (or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

**IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C67 WAS/WERE:**

“You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand” AND/OR  
“You put your mouth on a youth's vagina” AND/OR  
“You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth's vagina”

**OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C67 WAS/WERE:**

“You rubbed a youth’s penis with your hand” AND/OR  
“You put your mouth on a youth’s penis”

**GO TO, C67a. ELSE, GO TO C68.]**

**C67a** This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change.

**C68 [IF YOUTH SAID OTHER FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C63), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C69.]**

(We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a youth at this facility.)  
You’ve said that a youth forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual. When a youth did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- You rubbed a youth’s penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a youth’s vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You put your mouth on a youth’s penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a youth’s vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a youth’s rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a youth’s vagina (or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

**IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C68 WAS/WERE:**

“You rubbed a youth’s vagina with your hand” AND/OR  
“You put your mouth on a youth’s vagina” AND/OR  
“You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth’s vagina”

**OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C68 WAS/WERE:**

“You rubbed a youth’s penis with your hand” AND/OR  
“You put your mouth on a youth’s penis”

**GO TO, C68a. ELSE, GO TO C69.]**

**C68a** This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change.

**C69 [IF YOUTH GAVE FAVORS (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C63), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C70.]**

(We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a youth at this facility.)  
You've said that a youth gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do something sexual. When a youth did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a youth's vagina (or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

**IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C69 WAS/WERE:**

"You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand" AND/OR  
"You put your mouth on a youth's vagina" AND/OR  
"You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth's vagina"

**OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C69 WAS/WERE:**

"You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand" AND/OR  
"You put your mouth on a youth's penis"

**GO TO, C69a. ELSE, GO TO C70.]**

**C69a** This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change.

**C70** Now please think about all of the times you have had sexual contact with other youth at this facility in the ways you have just told us about.

**IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT [(C58=YES) AND (C59 AND C60 ≠ YES)]:**  
This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced to do it.

**IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE [(C59=YES) AND (C58 AND C60 ≠ YES)]:** This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

**IF ONLY SAID "IN RETURN" [(C60 = YES) AND (C58 AND C59 ≠ YES)]:** This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE [(C58 AND C59=YES) AND (C60 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND "IN RETURN" [(C58 AND C60=YES) AND (C59 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C59 AND C60 = YES) AND (C58 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C58 AND C59 AND C60=YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

**DOAFILL1**, how many times has this happened?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
DK/REF

**[IF C70 = 2 OR MORE, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO C70b.]**

**C70a**

Since you have been here, when was the first time you had sexual contact with a youth at this facility [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment]? Was it...?

a. During the first 24 hours after you came here?

Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C71)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

b. During the first week after you came here?

Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C71)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

c. During the first month after you came here?

Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C71)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

d. During the first 2 months after you came here?

Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C71)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

e. More than 2 months after you came here?

Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C71)  
No ..... 2 (GO TO C71)  
DK/REF (GO TO C71)

**[IF C70 = 1 OR 0 OR DK/REF, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO C71.]**

**C70b**

Since you have been here, when did you have sexual contact with a youth at this facility [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment]? Was it...?

a. During the first 24 hours after you came here?

Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C71)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

b. During the first week after you came here?

Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C71)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

c. During the first month after you came here?

Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C71)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

d. During the first 2 months after you came here?

Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C71)  
No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

e. More than 2 months after you came here?

Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C71)  
No ..... 2 (GO TO C71)  
DK/REF (GO TO C71)

**C71**

When this happened [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], were you ever physically hurt?

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

**C72** When this happened [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did you ever report it to facility staff?

Yes..... 1  
 No..... 2 (GO TO C75)  
 DK/REF (GO TO C75)

**[C73 & C74 DELETED]**

**[IF C61 AND C64 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO C85a.**  
**IF C61 = 1/YES AND C64 = 2/NO OR DK/REF, GO TO NSYC SECTION D.**  
**ELSE, CONTINUE.]**

**C75** Now please think about any times you have had any type of sexual contact with the facility staff. **DOAFILLI**, how many times has this happened?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
 DK/REF

**C76 [IF R REPORTED THAT STAFF USED FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C66), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO C77.]**

We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a staff member. You've said that a staff member used physical force or threat of physical force to make you have sexual contact. When a staff member did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or staff member put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina (or staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member

**C77 [IF R REPORTED THAT STAFF USED OTHER FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C66), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO C78.]**

(We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a staff member.) You've said that a staff member forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual. When a staff member did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

**Deleted: C73** After you told staff about this, did staff or other authorities do anything about it?¶  
 ¶  
 . Yes . 1¶  
 . No . 2¶  
 . DK/REF¶

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or staff member put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina (or staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member

**C78**

**[IF R REPORTED THAT STAFF GAVE FAVORS (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C66), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO C79a.]**

(We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a staff member.) You've said that a staff member gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do something sexual. When a staff member did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or staff member put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina (or staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member

**[C79 DELETED]**

**[IF C75 = 2 OR MORE, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C79b.]**



**C79a** Since you have been here, when was the first time you had sexual contact with a staff member? Was it...?

- a. During the first 24 hours after you came here?
  - Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C80)
  - No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
  - DK/REF (CONTINUE)
  
- b. During the first week after you came here?
  - Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C80)
  - No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
  - DK/REF (CONTINUE)
  
- c. During the first month after you came here?
  - Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C80)
  - No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
  - DK/REF (CONTINUE)
  
- d. During the first 2 months after you came here?
  - Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C80)
  - No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
  - DK/REF (CONTINUE)
  
- e. More than 2 months after you came here?
  - Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C80)
  - No ..... 2 (GO TO C80)
  - DK/REF (GO TO C80)

**[IF C75 = 1, OR 0 OR DK/REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C80.]**

**C79b** Since you have been here, when did you have sexual contact with a staff member? Was it...?

- a. During the first 24 hours after you came here?
  - Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C80)
  - No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
  - DK/REF (CONTINUE)
  
- b. During the first week after you came here?
  - Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C80)
  - No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)
  - DK/REF (CONTINUE)

- c. During the first month after you came here?
- Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C80)  
 No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
 DK/REF (CONTINUE)
- d. During the first 2 months after you came here?
- Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C80)  
 No ..... 2 (CONTINUE)  
 DK/REF (CONTINUE)
- e. More than 2 months after you came here?
- Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C80)  
 No ..... 2 (GO TO C80)  
 DK/REF (GO TO C80)

**C80** When this happened, were you ever physically hurt?

Yes..... 1  
 No ..... 2  
 DK/REF

**C81** When this happened, did you ever report it to facility staff?

Yes..... 1  
 No ..... 2 (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)  
 DK/REF (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)

| **[C82, C83 & C84 DELETED]**

**[[SEXUAL CONTACTS WITH OUTSIDERS (C85-C87) – ASKED IF RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL CONTACTS BUT DID NOT REPORT CONTACT WITH EITHER OTHER YOUTH OR STAFF. [ANY C11 THRU C17 (MALES) OR ANY C18 THRU C24 (FEMALES) = 1/YES, AND C25 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, AND C28 =2/NO OR DK OR REF; OR ANY C58 THRU C60 = 1/YES AND C61 AND C64 = 2/NO AND/OR DK AND/OR REF.] ELSE, GO TO NSYC SECTION D.]]**

**[IF ANY C11 THRU C17 (MALES) OR ANY C18 THRU C24 (FEMALES) = 1/YES, AND C25 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, AND C28 =2/NO OR DK OR REF, CONTINUE.**

**IF ANY C58 THRU C60 = 1/YES AND C61 AND C64 = 2/NO AND/OR DK AND/OR REF, GO TO C85a.]**

**C85** You've said that since you have been in this facility,  
 DISPLAY BELOW ANY C11-C24 THAT = 1/YES:

**Deleted: C82** After you told staff about this, did staff or other authorities do anything about it?  
 Yes 1 (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)  
 No 2 (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)  
 DK/REF (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)

- You rubbed someone's penis with your hand (or someone rubbed your penis with their hand) (C11=1 or C18=1)
- You rubbed someone's vagina with your hand (or someone rubbed your vagina with their hand) (C12=1 or C19=1)
- You put your mouth on someone's penis (or someone put their mouth on your penis) (C13=1 OR C20=1)
- You put your mouth on someone's vagina (or someone put their mouth on your vagina) (C14=1 OR C21=1)
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside someone else's rear end or someone put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end (C15=1 OR C22=1)
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside someone's vagina (or someone put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina) (C16=1 OR C23=1)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with someone at this facility (C17 OR C24=1)

You've also said that, (this has not/none of these) happened with a youth at this facility or with anyone on the facility staff.

**[IF ANY C58 THRU C60 = 1/YES AND C61 AND C64 = 2/NO AND/OR DK AND/OR REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO NSYC, SECTION D.]**

**C85a** You've said that since you have been in this facility

[DISPLAY ANY C58, C59, C60 = 1/YES HERE]

You've also said that (this has not/none of these) happened with a youth at this facility or with anyone on the facility staff.

**C86** **DOAFILL1**, did (this/any of these) happen with...

a. a relative who visited this place?

Yes..... 1  
 No..... 2  
 DK/REF

b. a visitor that was not a relative, but who you knew before you came here?

Yes..... 1  
 No..... 2  
 DK/REF

c. a visitor that you didn't know before you came here?

Yes..... 1  
 No..... 2  
 DK/REF

**[IF ANY C58, C59 OR C60 = 1/YES, GO TO NSYC SECTION D. ELSE, CONTINUE.]**

|

**C87a** DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because someone used physical force or threat of physical force?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**C87b** DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because someone forced or pressured you in some other way to do it?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**C87c** DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**[GO TO NSYC SECTION D]**

**Section D. Detailed Description of Event(s) with a Youth**

[ASK SECTION D IF YOUNGER C22 OR C24 OR C26 = 1/YES AND C29 ≠ 0 OR BLANK OR DK OR REF (BATTERY A), OR IF AT LEAST ONE STATEMENT WAS CHECKED IN C54 AND C61 ≠ 0 OR BLANK OR DK OR REF (BATTERY B); OR,

IF OLDER C31 OR C34 OR C36 = 1/YES AND C39 ≠ 0 OR BLANK OR DK OR REF (BATTERY A), OR IF AT LEAST ONE STATEMENT WAS CHECKED IN C63 AND C70 ≠ 0 OR BLANK OR DK OR REF (BATTERY B).

ELSE, GO TO E1.]

**D1** In answering these next questions, please think about (the time/all the times) since you have been here when you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

**D2** When this happened, were you (ever),

YES NO DK/REF

- a. given drugs or alcohol to get you drunk or high? ..... 1 2
- b. offered protection from other youth? ..... 1 2
- c. given money? ..... 1 2
- d. granted favors? ..... 1 2
- e. given other special treatment? ..... 1 2
- f. threatened with physical harm? ..... 1 2
- g. physically held down or restrained? ..... 1 2
- h. physically hurt or injured? ..... 1 2
- i. threatened with a weapon? ..... 1 2
- j. pressured or hurt in some other way? ..... 1 2

[IF YOUNGER YOUTH VERSION C29 OR C61/OLDER YOUTH VERSION C39 OR C70=1 (SINGLE EVENT REPORTED), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO D14.]

**D3** When you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], when did it take place?

- Between 6:00 in the morning and noon ..... 1
- After noon but before 6:00 in the evening .... 2
- After 6:00 in the evening but before  
midnight ..... 3
- After midnight but before 6:00 in the  
morning ..... 4
- DK/REF

**D4** When you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], where did it take place?

- In your own room or sleeping area..... 1 (GO TO D7)
- In the room or sleeping area of another youth ..... 2 (GO TO D7)
- Somewhere else on facility grounds ..... 3 (GO TO D5)
- Somewhere off facility grounds ..... 4 (GO TO D6)
- DK/REF (GO TO D7)

**[IF D4=3, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO D6]**

**D5** When you had sexual contact with a youth somewhere on facility grounds [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], where on facility grounds did it take place?

- A shower ..... 1
- A bathroom ..... 2
- The yard or recreation area ..... 3
- A classroom or library ..... 4
- A workshop, kitchen, or other workplace .... 5
- A private office ..... 6
- A closet or supply room..... 7
- A bus, van, or car ..... 8
- Somewhere else on facility grounds..... 9
- DK/REF

**[IF D4=4, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO D7]**

**D6** When you had sexual contact with a youth somewhere off facility grounds [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], where did it take place?

- A bus, van, or car ..... 1
- A courthouse ..... 2
- Some other type of temporary holding facility..... 3
- School..... 4
- A recreation center..... 5
- A hospital or other type of medical facility... 6
- Some other place off facility grounds ..... 7
- DK/REF

**D7** You told us that you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

Was more than one youth involved?

- Yes..... 1 (GO TO D11a)
- No ..... 2 (GO TO D11a)
- DK/REF (GO TO D11a)

**D8a** Was the other youth of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

Yes..... 1  
 No..... 2 (GO TO D8c)  
 DK/REF (GO TO D8c)

**D8b** Which of these describes the other youth? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

Mexican-American ..... 1  
 Mexican..... 2  
 Cuban ..... 3  
 Puerto Rican or other Caribbean ..... 4  
 Central or South American Spanish ..... 5  
 Other Spanish..... 6  
 DK/REF

**D8c** Which of these describes the other youth's race? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

White ..... 1  
 Black or African American..... 2  
 American Indian or Alaska Native..... 3  
 Asian ..... 4  
 Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander .... 5  
 DK/REF

**D9** When you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/ (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], was the other youth male or female?

Male..... 1  
 Female ..... 2  
 DK/REF

**D10** When you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], was the other youth a member of a gang?

Yes..... 1  
 No..... 2  
 DK/REF

**[ASK D10a IF ANY C33 OR C35 OR C37 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 =**

- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end AND/OR
- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth's vagina AND/OR
- You put your finger, or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end AND/OR

- You put your finger, or something else inside a youth's vagina or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina

**ELSE, GO TO D22.]**

**D10a**

There are just a few more questions that ask about the time since you have been here when you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

DOAFILL1, which of these things happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF ANY C33 OR C35 OR C37 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = "You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end", DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a youth's rear end AND
- You put your finger inside a youth's rear end AND
- You put something else inside a youth's rear end AND
- A youth put his penis inside your rear end AND
- A youth put their finger inside your rear end AND
- A youth put something else inside your rear end

IF ANY C33 OR C35 OR C37 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = "You put your finger, or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end", DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a youth's rear end AND
- You put something else inside a youth's rear end AND
- A youth put his penis inside your rear end AND
- A youth put their finger inside your rear end AND
- A youth put something else inside your rear end

IF ANY C33 OR C35 OR C37 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = "You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth's vagina", DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a youth's vagina AND
- You put your finger inside a youth's vagina AND
- You put something else inside a youth's vagina

IF ANY C33 OR C35 OR C37 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = "You put your finger, or something else inside a youth's vagina or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina", DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a youth's vagina AND
- You put something else inside a youth's vagina
- A youth put his penis inside your vagina AND
- A youth put their finger inside your vagina AND
- A youth put something else inside your vagina



DISPLAY FOR ALL:

- None of the above

**[ASK D10b & c IF A YOUTH REPORTS ONE INCIDENT WITH ONE YOUTH AND COERCED SEXUAL CONTACT INVOLVING PENILE PENETRATION (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND D7 = 2/NO AND D10a = 1 AND/OR 4 AND/OR 7 AND/OR 10). ELSE, GO TO D22]**

**[ASK D10b IF MALE R REPORTED A SINGLE INCIDENT IN WHICH HE INSERTED HIS PENIS IF (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND D7 = 2/NO AND D10a = 1 AND/OR 7). ELSE GO TO D10c.]**

**D10b** You said that since you have been here,

[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO D10a FOR]  
you put your penis inside a youth's rear end [MALES]  
you put your penis inside a youth's vagina [MALES]

[because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

When this happened, did you wear a condom?

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

**[ASK D10c IF FEMALE OR MALE R REPORTED A SINGLE INCIDENT IN WHICH ONE PERSON INSERTED HIS PENIS (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND D7 = 2/NO AND D10a = 4 AND/OR 10). ELSE GO TO D22.]**

**D10c** You said that since you have been here,

[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO D10a FOR]  
a youth put his penis inside your rear end [ALL]  
a youth put his penis inside your vagina [FEMALES]

[because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

When this happened, did that youth wear a condom?

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

**[ASK D11a IF D7 = 1/YES OR DK OR REF. ELSE GO TO D22.]**

**D11a** Were any of the other youths of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2 (GO TO D11c)

DK/REF

(GO TO D11c)

**D11b** Which of these describes the other youths? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- Mexican-American ..... 1
- Mexican..... 2
- Cuban ..... 3
- Puerto Rican or other Caribbean ..... 4
- Central or South American Spanish ..... 5
- Other Spanish..... 6
- DK/REF

**D11c** Which of these describes the race of the other youths? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- White..... 1
- Black or African American..... 2
- American Indian or Alaska Native..... 3
- Asian ..... 4
- Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander .... 5
- DK/REF

**D12** When you had sexual contact with other youths [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], were the other youths,

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
--	------------	-----------	---------------

- |                                 |   |   |  |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|
| a. all males? .....             | 1 | 2 |  |
| b. all females? .....           | 1 | 2 |  |
| c. both males and females?..... | 1 | 2 |  |

**[IF D12a OR D12b OR D12c = 1/YES, SKIP TO D13. ELSE, ASK D12 EDIT CHECK.]**

**D12 EDIT CHECK:**

You answered that the other youths were not male or female. Please tell us, were they,

- all males?..... 1
- all females? ..... 2
- both males and females?..... 3
- DK/REF

**D13** When you had sexual contact with other youths [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], were any of them gang members?

- Yes..... 1
- No ..... 2
- DK/REF

**[ASK D13a IF ANY C33 OR C35 OR C37 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 =**

- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end AND/OR
- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth's vagina AND/OR
- You put your finger, or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end AND/OR
- You put your finger, or something else inside a youth's vagina or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina

**ELSE, GO TO D22.]**

**D13a**

There are just a few more questions that ask about the time since you have been here when you had sexual contact with other youths [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

DOAFILL1, which of these things happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF ANY C33 OR C35 OR C37 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = "You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end", DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a youth's rear end AND
- You put your finger inside a youth's rear end AND
- You put something else inside a youth's rear end AND
- A youth put his penis inside your rear end AND
- A youth put their finger inside your rear end AND
- A youth put something else inside your rear end

IF ANY C33 OR C35 OR C37 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = "You put your finger, or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end", DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a youth's rear end AND
- You put something else inside a youth's rear end AND
- A youth put his penis inside your rear end AND
- A youth put their finger inside your rear end AND
- A youth put something else inside your rear end

IF ANY C33 OR C35 OR C37 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = "You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth's vagina", DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a youth's vagina AND
- You put your finger inside a youth's vagina AND
- You put something else inside a youth's vagina

IF ANY C33 OR C35 OR C37 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = “You put your finger, or something else inside a youth’s vagina or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina”, DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a youth’s vagina AND
- You put something else inside a youth’s vagina
- A youth put his penis inside your vagina AND
- A youth put their finger inside your vagina AND
- A youth put something else inside your vagina

DISPLAY FOR ALL:

- None of the above

**[ASK D13b & c IF A YOUTH REPORTS ONE INCIDENT WITH MORE THAN ONE YOUTH AND COERCED SEXUAL CONTACT INVOLVING PENILE PENETRATION (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1, AND D7 = 1/YES OR DK OR REF AND D13a = 1 AND/OR 4 AND/OR 7 AND/OR 10) ELSE, GO TO D22.]**

**[ASK D13b IF MALE R REPORTED A SINGLE INCIDENT WITH MORE THAN ONE YOUTH IN WHICH HE INSERTED HIS PENIS (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND D7 = 1/YES OR DK OR REF AND D13a = 1 AND/OR 7). ELSE GO TO D13c.]**

**D13b**

You said that since you have been here,

[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO D13a FOR]

you put your penis inside a youth’s rear end [MALES]

you put your penis inside a youth’s vagina [MALES]

[because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

When this happened, did you wear a condom?

Yes..... 1

No..... 2

DK/REF

**[ASK D13c IF FEMALE OR MALE R REPORTED A SINGLE INCIDENT WITH MORE THAN ONE YOUTH IN WHICH MORE THAN ONE PERSON INSERTED HIS PENIS (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND D7 = 1/YES OR DK OR REF AND D13a = 4 AND/OR 10). ELSE GO TO D22.]**

**D13c**

You said that since you have been here,

[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO D13a FOR]  
a youth put his penis inside your rear end [ALL]  
a youth put his penis inside your vagina [FEMALES]

[because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

When this happened, did all of those youths wear condoms?

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

[GO TO D22]

[IF YOUNGER YOUTH VERSION C29 OR C61/OLDER YOUTH VERSION C39 OR C70 = NUMBER GREATER THAN 1 (2 OR MORE EVENTS REPORTED), ASK D14. ELSE GO TO D22.]

**D14**

When you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did it ever take place,

YES    NO    DK/REF

- a. between 6:00 in the morning and noon? ..... 1    2
- b. after noon but before 6:00 in the evening? ..... 1    2
- c. after 6:00 in the evening but before midnight?..... 1    2
- d. after midnight but before 6:00 in the morning? ..... 1    2

[IF ALL D14a-d = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO D15.]

**D14e**

You did not select an answer about when you had sexual contact with a youth. Please tell us, was it: CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

in the morning? ..... 1  
in the afternoon? ..... 2  
in the evening? ..... 3  
DK/REF

**D15**

When you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did it ever take place,

YES    NO    DK/REF

- a. in your own room or sleeping area?..... 1    2
- b. in the room or sleeping area of another youth? ..... 1    2
- c. somewhere else on facility grounds? ..... 1    2
- d. somewhere off facility grounds? ..... 1    2

[IF D15c=1, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO D17]

**D16** When you had sexual contact with a youth somewhere on facility grounds [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did it ever take place in,

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. a shower? .....	1	2	
b. a bathroom? .....	1	2	
c. the yard or recreation area? .....	1	2	
d. a classroom or library? .....	1	2	
e. a workshop, kitchen, or other workplace? .....	1	2	
f. a private office? .....	1	2	
g. a closet or supply room.....	1	2	
h. a bus, van, or car .....	1	2	
i. somewhere else on facility grounds? .....	1	2	

[IF D15d=1, ASK D17. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO D18]

**D17** When you had sexual contact with a youth somewhere off facility grounds [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did it ever take place in,

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. a bus, van, or car? .....	1	2	
b. a courthouse? .....	1	2	
c. some other type of temporary holding facility?.....	1	2	
d. school? .....	1	2	
e. a recreation center?.....	1	2	
f. a hospital or other type of medical facility?.....	1	2	
g. some other place off facility grounds?.....	1	2	

**D18** You told us that you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

a. Was the same youth involved in more than one of those sexual contacts?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

b. Was there ever a time when more than one youth was involved?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**D19a** (Was the other youth/Were any of the other youths) of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

- Yes..... 1
- No ..... 2 (GO TO D19c)
- DK/REF (GO TO D19c)

**D19b** Which of these describes the other youth(s)? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- Mexican-American ..... 1
- Mexican..... 2
- Cuban ..... 3
- Puerto Rican or other Caribbean ..... 4
- Central or South American Spanish ..... 5
- Other Spanish..... 6
- DK/REF

**D19c** Which of these describes the race of the other youth(s)? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- White ..... 1
- Black or African American..... 2
- American Indian or Alaska Native..... 3
- Asian ..... 4
- Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander .... 5
- DK/REF

**D20a** When you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], (was the other youth/were any of the other youths) male?

- Yes..... 1
- No ..... 2
- DK/REF

**[IF D7 OR D18b = 1/YES OR DK OR REF AND D20a = 1/YES, OR 2/NO OR DK OR REF, CONTINUE.  
IF D7 OR D18b = 2/NO AND D20a = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, CONTINUE.  
IF D7 OR D18b = 2/NO AND D20a = 1/YES, GO TO D21.]**

**D20b** When you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], (was the other youth/were any of the other youths) female?

- Yes..... 1
- No ..... 2
- DK/REF

**[IF D20a AND D20b BOTH = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, ASK D20 EDIT CHECK. ELSE, GO TO D21.]**

**D20 EDIT CHECK:**

You answered that the other [youth was/youths were] not male or female.  
Please tell us, [was the other youth/were the other youths]...

male? ..... 1  
female? ..... 2  
both males and females? ..... 3  
DK/REF

**D21**

When you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did it (ever) involve a youth who was a gang member?

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

**[ASK D21a IF ANY C33 OR C35 OR C37 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 =**

- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end AND/OR
- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth's vagina AND/OR
- You put your finger, or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end AND/OR
- You put your finger, or something else inside a youth's vagina or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina

**ELSE, GO TO D22.]**

**D21a**

There are just a few more questions that ask about all the times since you have been here when you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

DOAFILL1, which of these things happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF ANY C33 OR C35 OR C37 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = "You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end", DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a youth's rear end AND
- You put your finger inside a youth's rear end AND
- You put something else inside a youth's rear end AND
- A youth put his penis inside your rear end AND
- A youth put their finger inside your rear end AND
- A youth put something else inside your rear end



IF ANY C33 OR C35 OR C37 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = “You put your finger, or something else inside a youth’s rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end”, DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a youth’s rear end AND
- You put something else inside a youth’s rear end AND
- A youth put his penis inside your rear end AND
- A youth put their finger inside your rear end AND
- A youth put something else inside your rear end

IF ANY C33 OR C35 OR C37 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = “You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth’s vagina”, DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a youth’s vagina AND
- You put your finger inside a youth’s vagina AND
- You put something else inside a youth’s vagina

IF ANY C33 OR C35 OR C37 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = “You put your finger, or something else inside a youth’s vagina or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina”, DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a youth’s vagina AND
- You put something else inside a youth’s vagina
- A youth put his penis inside your vagina AND
- A youth put their finger inside your vagina AND
- A youth put something else inside your vagina

DISPLAY FOR ALL:

- None of the above

**[ASK D21b & c IF A YOUTH REPORTS MULTIPLE INCIDENTS AND COERCED SEXUAL CONTACT INVOLVING PENILE PENETRATION WITH OTHER YOUTH (D21a = 1 AND/OR 4 AND/OR 7 AND/OR 10 AND YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 2 OR MORE). ELSE, GO TO D22.]**

**[ASK D21b IF MALE R REPORTED MULTIPLE INCIDENTS WITH YOUTH IN WHICH RESPONDENT INSERTED HIS PENIS (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 2 OR MORE AND D21a = 1 AND/OR 7). ELSE, GO TO D21c.]**

**D21b**

You said that since you have been here,

[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO D21a FOR]  
you put your penis inside a youth's rear end [MALES]  
you put your penis inside a youth's vagina [MALES]

[because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

When this happened, how often did you wear a condom?

Every time ..... 1  
Sometimes, but not every time ..... 2  
Never ..... 3  
DK/REF

**[ASK D21c IF FEMALE OR MALE RESPONDENT REPORTED MULTIPLE INCIDENTS IN WHICH OTHER YOUTH INSERTED HIS PENIS (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 2 OR MORE AND D21a = 4 AND/OR 10). ELSE, GO TO D22.]**

**D21c**

You said that since you have been here,

[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO D21a FOR]  
a youth put his penis inside your rear end [ALL]  
a youth put his penis inside your vagina [FEMALES]

[because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

When this happened, how often did (that youth/all of those other youths) wear a condom?

Every time ..... 1  
Sometimes, but not every time ..... 2  
Never ..... 3  
DK/REF

**D22**

When you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], were you (ever) physically injured?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2 (GO TO D25)  
DK/REF (GO TO D25)

**D23** When you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did you (ever) have any of the following injuries?

YES NO DK/REF

- a. You got bruises, a black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, or welts..... 1 2
- b. You were knocked unconscious..... 1 2
- a. You had internal injuries, for example, an injury to your stomach or kidneys, or to your brain. .... 1 2
- c. Your teeth were chipped or knocked out ..... 1 2
- d. You had broken bones ..... 1 2
- e. You were stabbed or cut..... 1 2

**D24** After you were injured, did you (ever) see a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider for any of the injuries you received?

- Yes..... 1
- No ..... 2
- DK/REF

**D25** When you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did you (ever) report it to,

YES NO DK/REF

- a. a counselor at the facility?..... 1 2
- b. an instructor or teacher at the facility?..... 1 2
- c. a medical or healthcare staff person at the facility? ..... 1 2
- d. a chaplain or other religious official at the facility? ..... 1 2
- e. a volunteer at the facility? ..... 1 2
- f. some other facility staff person? ..... 1 2
- g. some other person from **outside** the facility? ..... 1 2

**[IF ALL D25 a-g ≠ 1/YES, GO TO D28. ELSE, CONTINUE.]**

**D26** When you told somebody that you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did facility staff or some other authorities (ever) investigate?

- Yes..... 1 (GO TO D26a)
- No ..... 2 (GO TO D27)
- DK/REF (GO TO D27)

**D26a** After you told somebody that you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], was anything done to stop (the youth/the youths) from doing it again?

Yes..... 1  
 No ..... 2  
 DK/REF

**D27** After you told (facility staff/some other person from outside the facility) that you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did any of the following things (ever) happen to you?

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. You were moved somewhere else in the facility .....	1	2	
b. You were placed in a medical or mental health unit, ward, or hospital .....	1	2	
c. You lost privileges or received some other type of discipline.....	1	2	
d. You were offered a transfer to another facility.....	1	2	
e. Something else happened to you.....	1	2	

**[ASK D28 IF ALL D25 a-g ≠ 1/YES. ELSE, GO TO ROUTING BEFORE E1.]**

**D28** We'd like to learn about why you didn't report to a facility staff person that you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment]. Was it because,

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
j. you were afraid or scared of the (youth/youths) involved? .....	1	2	
k. you were afraid or scared of being punished by facility staff?.....	1	2	
l. you were embarrassed or ashamed that it happened?.....	1	2	
m. you didn't think staff would investigate? .....	1	2	
n. you didn't think the (youth/youths) involved would be punished?.....	1	2	
o. you didn't think that you would be believed?.....	1	2	
p. you had some other reason for not reporting it? .....	1	2	

**Section E – Detailed Description of Event(s) with a Facility Staff Member**

[ASK SECTION E IF IN YOUNGER YOUTH VERSION C19 (BATT. A) OR C56 (BATT.B) = 1/YES AND C34 (Batt A) OR C66 (Batt B) ≠ 0 OR BLANK OR DK OR REF;

OR IF OLDER YOUTH VERSION C28 (BATT. A) OR C64 (BATT.B) = 1/YES AND C44 (BATT. A) OR C75 (BATT.B) ≠ 0 OR BLANK OR DK OR REF.

ELSE, GO TO NSYC-A SECTION C (if time allows) OR RESPONDENT DEBRIEFING SCREEN.]

E1 These next questions ask about sexual contact with a staff member.

[IF YOUNGER YOUTH VERSION C34 OR C66/OLDER YOUTH VERSION C44 OR C75=1 (SINGLE EVENT REPORTED), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE E14.]

**New 12 Before you had sexual contact with (that/a) staff member did any of these things ever happen?**

	YES	NO
a. Did that staff member ever tell you about his or her personal life outside of work? Do not count when you were in a class or group and the staff member was teaching or mentoring.....	1	2
b. Did that staff member ever give you pictures of himself or herself or write letters to you.....	1	2
c. Did that staff member ever give you a special gift. By “special gift,” we mean something that they would not have given to most any other youth.....	1	2
d. The staff member did something special to get you out of trouble or make it easier for you. By “special,” we mean that they treated you like a favorite or better than most any other youth.....	1	2
e. Did you ever give that staff member pictures of yourself or write letters to them.....	1	2
f. Did you ever give that staff member a special gift.....	1	2
g. Did that staff member contact you in other ways when they were not at the facility.....	1	2

**New 13 Who made the first move to have the sexual contact? Would you say that...**

The staff member made the first move..... 2  
You made the first move..... 3

E2 When you had sexual contact with a staff member, were you (ever),

	YES	NO	DK/REF
a. given drugs or alcohol to get you drunk or high?.....	1	2	
b. offered protection from other youth?.....	1	2	
c. threatened with physical harm?.....	1	2	
d. physically held down or restrained?.....	1	2	
e. physically hurt or injured?.....	1	2	
f. threatened with a weapon?.....	1	2	

**New 14** **When you had sexual contact with that staff member, would you say that...**

- You really cared about each other ..... 1
- It was more like "friends with benefits" ..... 2
- It was just sexual..... 3

**E3** When did you have sexual contact with that staff member?

- Between 6:00 in the morning and noon..... 1
- After noon but before 6:00 in the evening .... 2
- After 6:00 in the evening but before  
midnight..... 3
- After midnight but before 6:00 in the  
morning..... 4
- DK/REF

**E4** Where did you have sexual contact with that staff member?

- In your own room or sleeping area..... 1 (GO TO E7)
- Somewhere else on facility grounds..... 2 (GO TO E5)
- Somewhere off facility grounds ..... 3 (GO TO E6)
- DK/REF (GO TO E7)

**E5** Where on facility grounds did you have sexual contact with that staff member?

- A shower ..... 1
- A bathroom ..... 2
- The yard or recreation area ..... 3
- A classroom or library ..... 4
- A workshop, kitchen, or other workplace .... 5
- A private office ..... 6
- In someone else's room or sleeping area..... 7
- A closet or supply room..... 8
- A bus, car or van ..... 9
- Somewhere else on facility grounds..... 10
- DK/REF

[ASK E6 IF E4 = 3. ELSE, GO TO E7.]

**E6** When you had sexual contact with that staff member off facility grounds, where did it take place?

- A bus, van, or car ..... 1
- A courthouse ..... 2
- Some other type of temporary holding facility ..... 3
- School..... 4
- A recreation center..... 5
- A hospital or other type of medical facility... 6
- Some other place off facility grounds ..... 7
- DK/REF

**E7** You told us that you had sexual contact with a staff member.

Was more than one staff member involved?

- Yes..... 1 (GO TO E11a)
- No ..... 2 (GO TO E11a)
- DK/REF (GO TO E11a)

**E8a** Was the staff member of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

- Yes..... 1 (GO TO E8c)
- No ..... 2 (GO TO E8c)
- DK/REF (GO TO E8c)

**E8b** Which of these describes the staff member? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- Mexican-American ..... 1
- Mexican..... 2
- Cuban ..... 3
- Puerto Rican or other Caribbean ..... 4
- Central or South American Spanish ..... 5
- Other Spanish..... 6
- DK/REF

**E8c** Which of these describes the staff member's race? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- White ..... 1
- Black or African American..... 2
- American Indian or Alaska Native ..... 3
- Asian ..... 4
- Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander .... 5
- DK/REF

**E9** Was the staff member male or female?

- Male..... 1
- Female ..... 2
- DK/REF

**[GO TO E10a IF ANY C30 OR C76 OR C77 OR C78 =**

- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end AND/OR
- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina AND/OR
- You put your finger, or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end AND/OR
- You put your finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina

**ELSE, GO TO E22.]**

**E10a** There are just a few more questions that ask about the time since you have been here when you had sexual contact with that staff member.

DOAFILL1, which of these things happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF ANY C30 OR C76 OR C77 OR C78 = "You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end", DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside that staff member's rear end AND
- You put your finger inside that staff member's rear end AND
- You put something else inside that staff member's rear end AND
- The staff member put his penis inside your rear end AND
- The staff member put their finger inside your rear end AND
- The staff member put something else inside your rear end

IF ANY C30 OR C76 OR C77 OR C78 = "You put your finger, or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end", DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside the staff member's rear end AND
- You put something else inside the staff member's rear end AND
- The staff member put his penis inside your rear end AND
- The staff member put their finger inside your rear end AND
- The staff member put something else inside your rear end

IF ANY C30 OR C76 OR C77 OR C78 = "You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina", DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside the staff member's vagina AND
- You put your finger inside the staff member's vagina AND
- You put something else inside the staff member's vagina



IF ANY C30 OR C76 OR C77 OR C78 = "You put your finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina", DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside the staff member's vagina AND
- You put something else inside the staff member's vagina AND
- The staff member put his penis inside your vagina AND
- The staff member put their finger inside your vagina AND
- The staff member put something else inside your vagina

DISPLAY FOR ALL:

- None of the above

**[ASK E10b & c IF A YOUTH REPORTS SINGLE INCIDENT OF COERCED SEXUAL CONTACT WITH ONE STAFF MEMBER INVOLVING PENILE PENETRATION (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND E7 = 2/NO AND E10a = 1 AND/OR 4 AND/OR 7 AND/OR 10). ELSE GO TO E22.]**

**[ASK E10b IF MALE RESPONDENT REPORTED A SINGLE INCIDENT WITH ONE STAFF MEMBER IN WHICH HE INSERTED HIS PENIS (IF YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND E7 = 2/NO AND E10a = 1 AND/OR 7). ELSE GO TO E10c.]**

**E10b** You said that since you have been here,  
  
[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO E10a FOR]  
you put your penis inside the staff member's rear end [MALES]  
you put your penis inside the staff member's vagina [MALES]  
  
When this happened, did you wear a condom?  
  
Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**[ASK E10c IF FEMALE OR MALE RESPONDENT REPORTED A SINGLE INCIDENT IN WHICH ONE STAFF MEMBER INSERTED HIS PENIS (IF YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND E7 = 2/NO AND E10a = 4 AND/OR 10). ELSE, GO TO E22.]**

**E10c** You said that since you have been here,  
  
[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO E10a FOR]  
the staff member put his penis inside your rear end [ALL]  
the staff member put his penis inside your vagina [FEMALES]  
  
When this happened, did that staff member wear a condom?  
  
Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

[IF E7 = 1/YES OR DK OR REF CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO E22]

E11a Were any of the staff members of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?  
Yes..... 1  
No..... 2 (GO TO E11c)  
DK/REF (GO TO E11c)

E11b Which of these describes the staff members? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.  
Mexican-American ..... 1  
Mexican..... 2  
Cuban ..... 3  
Puerto Rican or other Caribbean ..... 4  
Central or South American Spanish ..... 5  
Other Spanish..... 6  
DK/REF

E11c Which of these describes the race of the staff members? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.  
White ..... 1  
Black or African American..... 2  
American Indian or Alaska Native ..... 3  
Asian ..... 4  
Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander .... 5  
DK/REF

E12 When you had sexual contact with staff members, were the staff members,  
  
YES NO DK/REF  
a. all males? ..... 1 2  
b. all females? ..... 1 2  
c. both males and females?..... 1 2

[IF E12a = 1/YES, DO NOT ASK E12b & E12c. SKIP TO ROUTE INSTRUCTION BEFORE E13a.

IF E12b = 1/YES, DO NOT ASK E12c. SKIP TO ROUTE INSTRUCTION BEFORE E13a.

IF E12a, E12b AND E12c ALL = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, ASK E12 EDIT CHECK. ELSE, GO TO ROUTE INSTRUCTION BEFORE E13a.]

**E12 EDIT CHECK:**

You answered that the staff members were not male or female. Please tell us, were they...

all males?..... 1  
all females? ..... 2  
both males and females?..... 3  
DK/REF

**[GO TO E13a IF ANY C30 OR C76 OR C77 OR C78 =**

- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end AND/OR
- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina AND/OR
- You put your finger, or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end AND/OR
- You put your finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina

**ELSE, GO TO E22.]**

**E13a** There are just a few more questions that ask about the time since you have been here when you had sexual contact with staff members.

DOAFILL1, which of these things happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF ANY C30 OR C76 OR C77 OR C78 = "You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end", DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a staff member's rear end AND
- You put your finger inside a staff member's rear end AND
- You put something else inside a staff member's rear end AND
- A staff member put his penis inside your rear end AND
- A staff member put their finger inside your rear end AND
- A staff member put something else inside your rear end

IF ANY C30 OR C76 OR C77 OR C78 = "You put your finger, or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end", DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a staff member's rear end AND
- You put something else inside a staff member's rear end AND
- A staff member put his penis inside your rear end AND
- A staff member put their finger inside your rear end AND
- A staff member put something else inside your rear end

IF ANY C30 OR C76 OR C77 OR C78 = "You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina", DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a staff member's vagina AND
- You put your finger inside a staff member's vagina AND
- You put something else inside a staff member's vagina

IF ANY C30 OR C76 OR C77 OR C78 = "You put your finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina", DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a staff member's vagina AND
- You put something else inside a staff member's vagina AND
- A staff member put his penis inside your vagina AND
- A staff member put their finger inside your vagina AND
- A staff member put something else inside your vagina

DISPLAY FOR ALL:

- None of the above

**[ASK E13b & c IF A YOUTH REPORTS SINGLE INCIDENT OF COERCED SEXUAL CONTACT INVOLVING PENILE PENETRATION WITH MORE THAN ONE STAFF MEMBER (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND E7 = 1/YES OR DK OR REF AND E13a = 1 AND/OR 4 AND/OR 7 AND/OR 10). ELSE GO TO E22.]**

**[ASK E13b IF MALE R REPORTED A SINGLE INCIDENT WITH MORE THAN ONE STAFF MEMBER IN WHICH HE INSERTED HIS PENIS (IF YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND E7 = 1/YES OR DK OR REF AND E13a = 1 AND/OR 7). ELSE GO TO E13c.]**

**E13b**

You said that since you have been here,

[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO E13a FOR]

you put your penis inside a staff member's rear end [MALES]

you put your penis inside a staff member's vagina [MALES]

When this happened, did you wear a condom?

Yes..... 1

No ..... 2

DK/REF

**[ASK E13c IF FEMALE OR MALE R REPORTED A SINGLE INCIDENT IN WHICH ONE OR MORE STAFF INSERTED HIS PENIS (IF YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND E7 = 1/YES OR DK OR REF AND E13a = 4 AND/OR 10). ELSE, GO TO E22.]**

**E13c** You said that since you have been here,  
 [DISPLAY RESPONSES TO E13a FOR]  
 a staff member put his penis inside your rear end [ALL]  
 a staff member put his penis inside your vagina [FEMALES]

When this happened, did all of those staff members wear condoms?

Yes..... 1  
 No ..... 2  
 DK/REF

**[IF MORE THAN 1 EVENT REPORTED IN YOUNGER YOUTH VERSION C34 OR C66 OR OLDER YOUTH VERSION C44 OR C75 CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO E22.]**

**E14** When you had sexual contact with a staff member, did it ever take place,

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. between 6:00 in the morning and noon?.....	1	2	
b. after noon, but before 6:00 in the evening? .....	1	2	
c. after 6:00 in the evening, but before midnight?.....	1	2	
d. after midnight, but before 6:00 in the morning? .....	1	2	

**[IF ALL E14a-d = 2/NO OR DK/REF, ASK E14e. ELSE, GO TO E15.]**

**E14e** You did not select an answer about when you had sexual contact with a staff member. Please tell us, was it: CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

in the morning? ..... 1  
 in the afternoon? ..... 2  
 in the evening? ..... 3  
 DK/REF

**E15** When you had sexual contact with a staff member, did it ever take place,

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. in your own room or sleeping area?.....	1	2	
b. somewhere else on facility grounds? .....	1	2	
c. somewhere off facility grounds?.....	1	2	

**[IF E15b=1, ASK E16; IF E15c=1, ASK E17; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO E18]**

**E16** When you had sexual contact with a staff member, did it ever take place in,

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. a shower? .....	1	2	
b. a bathroom? .....	1	2	
c. the yard or recreation area? .....	1	2	
d. a classroom or library? .....	1	2	
e. a workshop, kitchen, or other workplace? .....	1	2	
f. a private office? .....	1	2	
g. someone else's room or sleeping area? .....	1	2	
h. a closet or supply room? .....	1	2	
i. a bus, car or van? .....	1	2	
j. somewhere else on facility grounds? .....	1	2	

**[IF E15c=1, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO E18.]**

**E17** When you had sexual contact with a staff member off facility grounds, did it ever take place in,

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. a bus, van, or car? .....	1	2	
b. a courthouse? .....	1	2	
c. some other type of temporary holding facility? .....	1	2	
d. school? .....	1	2	
e. a recreation center? .....	1	2	
f. a hospital or other type of medical facility? .....	1	2	
g. some other place off facility grounds? .....	1	2	

**E18** You told us that you had sexual contact with a staff member.

a. Was the same staff member involved in more than one of those sexual contacts?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

b. Was there ever a time when more than one staff member was involved?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**New 15 (11) Did any of these ever happen before you had sexual contact with (that staff member/the staff members)?**

	YES	NO
a. Did (that staff member/those staff members) ever tell you about his or her personal life outside of work? Do not count when you were in a class or group and they were teaching or mentoring.....	1	2
b. Did (that staff member/those staff members) ever give you pictures of himself or herself or write letters to you?..	1	2
c. Did (that staff member/those staff members) ever give you a special gift? By "special gift," we mean something that they probably would not have given most other youth .....	1	2
d. Did (that staff member/those staff members) do something special to get you out of trouble or make it easier for you. By "special," we mean they treated you like a favorite or treated you better than they treat most other youth .....	1	2
e. Did you ever give (that staff member/those staff members) pictures of yourself or write letters to them .....	1	2
f. Did you ever give (that staff member/those staff members) a special gift.....	1	2
g. Did (that staff member/those staff members) contact you in other ways when they were not at the facility .....	1	2

**New 17 (E2) When you had sexual contact with (that staff member/those staff members), were you (ever),**

	YES	NO	DK/REF
a. given drugs or alcohol to get you drunk or high?.....	1	2	
b. offered protection from other youth?.....	1	2	
c. threatened with physical harm?.....	1	2	
d. physically held down or restrained?.....	1	2	
e. physically hurt or injured?.....	1	2	
f. threatened with a weapon?.....	1	2	

**NEW 19. Who made the first move to have the sexual contact? Would you say that...**

- The staff members always made the first move ..... 1
- Sometimes the staff members made the first move and sometime you did..... 2
- You always made the first move..... 3

**New 20 (13) When you had sexual contact with (that staff member/those staff members), would you say that...**

You usually really cared about each other ..... 1  
It was usually more like "friends with benefits"...2  
It was usually just sexual ..... 3

**E19a** (Was the staff member/Were any of the staff members) of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2 (GO TO E19c)  
DK/REF (GO TO E19c)

**E19b** Which of these describes the staff member(s)? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

Mexican-American ..... 1  
Mexican..... 2  
Cuban ..... 3  
Puerto Rican or other Caribbean ..... 4  
Central or South American Spanish ..... 5  
Other Spanish..... 6  
DK/REF

**E19c** Which of these describes the race of the staff member(s)? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

White ..... 1  
Black or African American..... 2  
American Indian or Alaska Native..... 3  
Asian ..... 4  
Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander .... 5  
DK/REF

**E20a** When you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), did it ever involve a staff member who was male?

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

**[IF E20a = 1/YES AND E7 OR E18b = 2/NO (ONLY 1 STAFF MEMBER INVOLVED), GO TO ROUTE INSTRUCTION BEFORE E21a. ELSE, CONTINUE.]**

**E20b** When you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), did it ever involve a staff member who was female?

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF



**[IF E20a AND E20b BOTH = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, ASK E20 EDIT CHECK. ELSE, GO TO ROUTE INSTRUCTION BEFORE E21a.]**

**E20 EDIT CHECK:**

You answered that [the staff member was/the staff members were] not male or female. Please tell us, [was the staff member/were the staff members] male or female?

Male..... 1  
Female ..... 2  
Both males and females ..... 3  
DK/REF

**[GO TO E21a IF ANY C30 OR C76 OR C77 OR C78 =**

- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member’s rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end AND/OR
- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member’s vagina AND/OR
- You put your finger, or something else inside a staff member’s rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end AND/OR
- You put your finger, or something else inside a staff member’s vagina or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina

**ELSE, GO TO E22.]**

**E21a**

There are just a few more questions that ask about all the times since you have been here when you had sexual contact with [a staff member/staff members].

DOAFILL1, which of these things happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF ANY C30 OR C76 OR C77 OR C78 = “You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member’s rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end”, DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a staff member’s rear end AND
- You put your finger inside a staff member’s rear end AND
- You put something else inside a staff member’s rear end AND
- A staff member put his penis inside your rear end AND
- A staff member put their finger inside your rear end AND
- A staff member put something else inside your rear end

IF ANY C30 OR C76 OR C77 OR C78 = “You put your finger, or something else inside a staff member’s rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end”, DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a staff member’s rear end AND
- You put something else inside a staff member’s rear end AND
- A staff member put his penis inside your rear end AND
- A staff member put their finger inside your rear end AND
- A staff member put something else inside your rear end

IF ANY C30 OR C76 OR C77 OR C78 = "You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina", DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a staff member's vagina AND
- You put your finger inside a staff member's vagina AND
- You put something else inside a staff member's vagina

IF ANY C30 OR C76 OR C77 OR C78 = "You put your finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina", DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a staff member's vagina AND
- You put something else inside a staff member's vagina AND
- A staff member put his penis inside your vagina AND
- A staff member put their finger inside your vagina AND
- A staff member put something else inside your vagina

DISPLAY FOR ALL:

- None of the above

**[ASK E21b & c IF A YOUTH REPORTS MULTIPLE INCIDENTS OF COERCED SEXUAL CONTACT INVOLVING PENILE PENETRATION (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 2 OR MORE OR DK OR REF AND E21a = 1 AND/OR 4 AND/OR 7 AND/OR 10). ELSE, GO TO E22.]**

**[ASK E21b IF MALE R REPORTED MULTIPLE INCIDENTS IN WHICH HE INSERTED HIS PENIS (IF YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 2 OR MORE OR DK OR REF AND E21a = 1 OR 7). ELSE GO TO E21c.]**

**E21b** You said that since you have been here,

[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO E21a FOR]  
you put your penis inside a staff member's rear end [MALES]  
you put your penis inside a staff member's vagina [MALES]

When this happened, how often did you wear a condom?

Every time ..... 1  
Sometimes, but not every time ..... 2  
Never ..... 3  
DK/REF

**[ASK E21c IF FEMALE OR MALE R REPORTED MULTIPLE INCIDENTS IN WHICH ONE OR MORE STAFF INSERTED HIS PENIS (IF YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 2 OR MORE OR DK OR REF AND E21a = 4 AND/OR 10). ELSE GO TO E22.]**

**E21c** You said that since you have been here,  
 [DISPLAY RESPONSES TO E21a FOR]  
 a staff member put his penis inside your rear end [ALL]  
 a staff member put his penis inside your vagina [FEMALES]

When this happened, how often did (that staff member wear a condom/all of those staff members wear condoms)?

Every time ..... 1  
 Sometimes, but not every time ..... 2  
 Never ..... 3  
 DK/REF

**E22** When you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), were you (ever) physically injured?

Yes..... 1  
 No ..... 2 (GO TO E25)  
 DK/REF (GO TO E25)

**E23** When you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), did you (ever) have any of the following injuries?

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. You got bruises, a black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, or welts .....	1	2	
b. You were knocked unconscious.....	1	2	
c. You had internal injuries, for example, injury to your stomach or kidneys, or to your brain.....	1	2	
d. Your teeth were chipped or knocked out .....	1	2	
e. You had broken bones .....	1	2	
f. You were stabbed or cut.....	1	2	

**E24** After you were injured, did you (ever) see a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider for any of the injuries you received?

Yes..... 1  
 No ..... 2  
 DK/REF

**E25** When you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), did you (ever) report it to,

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. a counselor at the facility?.....	1	2	
b. an instructor or teacher at the facility?.....	1	2	
c. a medical or healthcare staff person at the facility? .....	1	2	
d. a chaplain or other religious official at the facility? .....	1	2	
e. a volunteer at the facility? .....	1	2	
f. some other facility staff person? .....	1	2	
g. some other person from <b>outside</b> the facility? .....	1	2	

[IF ALL E25 a-g ≠ 1/YES, GO TO E28. ELSE, CONTINUE.]

**E26** When you told somebody that you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), did facility staff or some other authorities (ever) investigate?

- Yes..... 1 (GO TO E26a)
- No..... 2 (GO TO E27)
- DK/REF (GO TO E27)

**E26a** After you told somebody that you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), was anything done to stop (the staff member/the staff members) from doing it again?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2
- DK/REF

**E27** After you told (facility staff/some other person from outside the facility) that you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), did any of the following things (ever) happen to you?

- |   | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>DK/REF</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|---------------|
| a. You were moved somewhere else in the facility.....                         | 1          | 2         |               |
| b. You were placed in a medical or mental health unit, ward, or hospital..... | 1          | 2         |               |
| c. You lost privileges or received some other type of discipline.....         | 1          | 2         |               |
| d. You were offered a transfer to another facility.....                       | 1          | 2         |               |
| e. Something else happened to you.....  | 1          | 2         |               |

[ASK E28 IF ALL E25 a-g ≠ 1/YES. ELSE, GO TO NSYC-A IF TIME ALLOWS.]

**E28** We'd like to learn about why you didn't report to a facility staff person that you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members). Was it because,

- |  | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>DK/REF</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|---------------|
| a. you were afraid or scared of the (staff member/staff members) involved? .....       | 1          | 2         |               |
| b. you were afraid or scared of being punished by facility staff? .....                | 1          | 2         |               |
| c. you were embarrassed or ashamed that it happened?.....                              | 1          | 2         |               |
| d. you didn't think staff would investigate? .....                                     | 1          | 2         |               |
| e. you didn't think the (staff member/staff members) involved would be punished? ..... | 1          | 2         |               |
| f. you didn't think that you would be believed?.....                                   | 1          | 2         |               |
| g. you had some other reason for not reporting it? .....                               | 1          | 2         |               |

[GO TO NSYC-A IF TIME ALLOWS.]

# NSYC Questionnaire - Younger Youth

## Section A. Background

**A1** These next questions are about why you are here. When were you most recently admitted here? Enter the month and year. (ENTER FOUR NUMBERS FOR THE YEAR, SUCH AS 2002 OR 2003)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
DK/REF

**A2** When were you first taken into custody for what led to your stay here? Enter the month and year. (ENTER FOUR NUMBERS FOR THE YEAR, SUCH AS 2002 OR 2003)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
DK/REF

**[IF A1=BLANK OR DK/REF, CONTINUE; OTHERWISE GO TO A4]**

**A3** How long have you been here?

Less than 1 month.....1  
At least 1 month but less  
than 6 months .....2  
At least 6 months but less  
than 1 year .....3  
1 year or more.....4  
DK/REF

**A4** Before this time, had you ever been admitted to this place before?

Yes.....1  
No .....2 (GO TO A6)  
DK/REF

**A5** Were you released from this place within the past 12 months?

Yes.....1  
No .....2  
DK/REF

**A6** **DEFINE ADMIT:** ADMIT DATE= DATE OF ADMISSION FOR THIS YOUTH PROVIDED BY FACILITY

**A7 DEFINE DOAFILL1:**

IF ADMIT ≥ 12 months, THEN DOAFILL1 = ‘During the past 12 months,’

IF ADMIT < 12 months, OR AN ADMIT DATE WAS NOT PROVIDED BY FACILITY FOR THIS YOUTH, THEN DOAFILL1 = ‘Since you got here,’

**A8** Are you here because you were told you violated the terms of your probation or parole?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 (GO TO A12)
- You have never been on probation or parole.....3 (GO TO A12)
- DK/REF (GO TO A12)

**A9** Have you been convicted of anything as a result of violating your probation or parole? To be convicted means a judge found you guilty or you pled guilty.

- Yes.....1 (GO TO A16)
- No.....2 (GO TO A12)
- DK/REF (GO TO A12)

**[A10 & A11 HAVE BEEN DELETED]**

**A12** Are you here because you have been convicted of a crime? To be convicted means a judge found you guilty or you pled guilty to a crime.

- Yes.....1 (GO TO A16)
- No.....2
- DK/REF

**A13** Are you here because you were accused of doing something against the law?

- Yes.....1 (GO TO A16)
- No.....2 (GO TO A16)
- DK/REF (GO TO A16)

**[A14 & A15 HAVE BEEN DELETED]**

**A16** Before you came here, had the police or the court ever sent you to a place where you had to stay for at least one night?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 (GO TO A18)
- DK/REF (GO TO A18)

**A17** Before you came here, how much time had you been in places like that?

- Less than 6 months ..... 1
- At least 6 months but less than 1 year ..... 2
- 1 year or more..... 3
- DK/REF

**A18** These next few questions are about other parts of your life. As of today, what is the highest grade in school that you attended?

- I never attended school..... 1 (GO TO A20)
- Preschool or Kindergarten..... 2
- 1<sup>st</sup> grade ..... 3
- 2<sup>nd</sup> grade ..... 4
- 3<sup>rd</sup> grade ..... 5
- 4<sup>th</sup> grade ..... 6
- 5<sup>th</sup> grade ..... 7
- 6<sup>th</sup> grade ..... 8
- 7<sup>th</sup> grade ..... 9
- 8<sup>th</sup> grade ..... 10
- 9<sup>th</sup> grade ..... 11
- 10<sup>th</sup> grade ..... 12
- 11<sup>th</sup> grade ..... 13
- 12<sup>th</sup> grade ..... 14
- Some college, but did not receive a degree ... 15 (GO TO A20)
- Associate’s degree ..... 16
- Bachelor’s degree ..... 17
- Higher than a bachelor’s degree ..... 18
- DK/REF (GO TO A20)

**A19 FILL INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF A18=ANY 2-14, FILL FOR A19 = ‘grade’  
IF A18=ANY 16-18, FILL FOR A19 = ‘degree’

**A19** Did you complete that (grade/degree)?

- Yes..... 1
- No ..... 2
- DK/REF

**A20 ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF A18 = 15 OR 16 OR 17 OR 18, AND A19 = 1/YES OR 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A21.  
IF A18 = 14 AND A19 = 1/YES, GO TO A21.  
IF A18 = 14 AND A19 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A23.  
IF A18 = 1, GO TO A23.  
IF A18 = DK OR REF, GO TO A24.  
IF A18 = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 6 OR 7 OR 8 OR 9 OR 10 OR 11 OR 12 OR 13, AND A19 = 1/YES OR 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A23.



**[RESPONDENT CAN CLICK ON “GED” THROUGHOUT SURVEY AND RECEIVE THE DEFINITION OF “General Educational Development diploma, also sometimes called a General Equivalency Diploma.”]**

**A21** Which did you get for finishing high school, a high school diploma or a GED?

- High school diploma .....1 (GO TO A24)
- GED.....2 (GO TO A24)
- DK/REF (GO TO A24)

**[A22 DELETED]**

**[ASK A23 IF YOUTH IS ≥16 YEARS OLD. ELSE, GO TO A24.]**

**A23** Did you get a GED?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- DK/REF

**A24** How tall are you?

- \_\_\_\_ Feet
- \_\_\_\_ Inches
- DK/REF

**A25** How much do you weigh now?

- \_\_\_\_ Pounds
- DK/REF

**A26** Are you Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 (GO TO A27)
- DK/REF (GO TO A27)

**A26a** Which of these categories describes you? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- Mexican-American.....1
- Mexican.....2
- Cuban.....3
- Puerto Rican or other Caribbean.....4
- Central or South American Spanish.....5
- Other Spanish.....6
- DK/REF

**A27** Which of these describes your race? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- White ..... 1
- Black or African American ..... 2
- American Indian or Alaska Native ..... 3
- Asian..... 4
- Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander..... 5
- DK/REF

**A28** Do you think of yourself as...?

- Male..... 1
- Female ..... 2
- Something else ..... 3
- DK/REF

**A29** Which of these best fits how you think of yourself?

- Totally straight (heterosexual)..... 1
- Mostly straight but kind of attracted to  
people of your own sex ..... 2
- Bisexual – that is attracted to males and  
females equally ..... 3
- Mostly gay (homosexual) but kind of  
attracted to people of the  
opposite sex..... 4
- Totally gay (homosexual)..... 5
- Not sexually attracted to either  
males or females..... 6
- DK/REF

**A30** Do you have any children?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2
- DK/REF

**A31** **USE PRELOADED GENDER DATA TO DIRECT WHETHER TO USE MALE OR FEMALE VERSION OF ITEM.**

**IF MALE:** Is someone pregnant with your child now?

**IF FEMALE:** Are you pregnant now?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2
- DK/REF

**A32** Before you came to this place, had anyone ever forced you to have any kind of sexual contact?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2 (GO TO SECTION B)
- DK/REF (GO TO SECTION B)

**A33** Before you came to this place, how many times were you forced to have sexual contact with someone else?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
DK/REF

(GO TO SECTION B)

**A34** Did any of these times happen while you were in a corrections facility?

Yes.....1 (GO TO SECTION B)  
No.....2 (GO TO SECTION B)  
DK/REF (GO TO SECTION B)

**Section B. Facility Perceptions and Victimization**

**B1** These next questions ask about this place and the kinds of things that happen here. The first questions ask about facility staff, that is, the people who work or volunteer here.

a. Are the facility staff good role models?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

b. Are the facility staff friendly?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

c. Do the staff seem to genuinely care about you?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

d. Are the staff helpful?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

e. Are the staff disrespectful?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

f. Are the staff hard to get along with?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

g. Are the staff mean?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

h. Are the staff fun to be with?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

i. DOAFILL1, which, if any, of the following conditions have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- Illness ..... 1
- Injury ..... 2
- Eyes, teeth, or hearing ..... 3
- Other physical needs ..... 4
- None of the above..... 5
- DK/REF

**B2**

The next few questions are about what happens here. Are these statements true or false?

a. Youth here are punished even when they don't do anything wrong.

- True ..... 1
- False ..... 2
- DK/REF

b. Facility staff use force when they don't really need to.

- True ..... 1
- False ..... 2
- DK/REF

c. Problems between facility staff and youth here can be worked out.

- True ..... 1
- False ..... 2
- DK/REF

d. Something bad might happen to me if I file a complaint.

- True ..... 1
- False ..... 2
- DK/REF

e. I usually deserve any punishment that I receive.

- True ..... 1
- False ..... 2
- DK/REF

f. Punishments given are fair.

- True ..... 1
- False ..... 2
- DK/REF

g. The staff treat the youth fairly.

- True ..... 1
- False ..... 2
- DK/REF

h. It is very easy to get away with doing something that is against the rules.

- Strongly agree ..... 1
- Somewhat agree ..... 2
- Somewhat disagree ..... 3
- Strongly disagree ..... 4
- DK/REF

i. There are enough staff to monitor what is going on in this facility.

- Strongly agree ..... 1
- Somewhat agree ..... 2
- Somewhat disagree ..... 3
- Strongly disagree ..... 4
- DK/REF

**New 1: Since you got here, has any staff member or volunteer told you a lot about his or her personal life outside of work?**

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 2

**New 2: Since you got here, has any staff member or volunteer done anything special to get you out of trouble or make it easier for you. By “special,” we mean something that (he/she) probably would not have done for any other resident.**

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 2

**B3** Is there gang activity in this facility?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 2 (GO TO B8)
- DK/REF (GO TO B8)

**B4** DOAFILL1, have there been fights that involved rival gangs here?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 2
- DK/REF

**B5** Are you a member of a gang here?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 2 (GO TO B8)
- DK/REF (GO TO B8)

**B6** Do you feel pressured to do things with the gang that you normally wouldn't do?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**B7** Do you think you are safer inside this place if you belong to a gang?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**B8** Do you worry about being hit, punched, or assaulted by other youth while here?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**B9** DOAFILL1, have you ever been hit, punched, or assaulted by another youth here?

Yes.....1  
No.....2 (GO TO B11)  
DK/REF (GO TO B11)

**B10** DOAFILL1, how many times have you been hit, punched or assaulted by another youth here?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
DK/REF

**B11** DOAFILL1, has another youth here physically hurt you on purpose?

Yes.....1  
No.....2 (GO TO B15)  
DK/REF (GO TO B15)

**B12** DOAFILL1, how many times have you been physically hurt by another youth here on purpose?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
DK/REF

**B13** When another youth here hurt you on purpose, have you

a. gotten bruises, a black eye, sprains, scratches, swelling, or welts?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

b. been knocked out (unconscious)?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

c. gotten internal injuries (for example, an injury to your stomach or kidneys, or to your brain)?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

d. had any teeth knocked out or chipped?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

e. had bones broken?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

f. been stabbed or cut?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**[IF ALL B13a-f = 2/NO, OR DK OR REF, GO TO B15. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE.]**

**B14** Did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for any of these injuries?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**B15** DOAFILL1, have you ever been written up or charged with physically fighting with youth here?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**B16** Do you worry about being hit, punched, or assaulted by facility staff here?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF



**B17** DOAFILL1, have you ever been hit, punched, or assaulted by facility staff here?

Yes.....1  
No.....2 (GO TO B19)  
DK/REF (GO TO B19)

**B18** DOAFILL1, how many times have you been hit, punched or assaulted by facility staff?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
DK/REF

**B19** DOAFILL1, has a staff member physically hurt you on purpose?

Yes.....1  
No.....2 (GO TO B23)  
DK/REF (GO TO B23)

**B20** DOAFILL1, how many times have you been physically hurt by staff on purpose?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
DK/REF

**B21** When a staff member hurt you on purpose, have you

a. gotten bruises, a black eye, sprains, scratches, swelling, or welts?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

b. been knocked out (unconscious)?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

c. gotten internal injuries (for example, an injury to your stomach or kidneys, or to your brain)?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

d. had any teeth knocked out or chipped?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

e. had bones broken?  
Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

f. been stabbed or cut?  
Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**[IF ALL B21a-f = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO B23. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE.]**

**B22** Did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for any of these injuries?  
Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**B23** DOAFILL1, have you ever been written up or charged with physically fighting with a facility staff member?  
Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**B24** DOAFILL1, have you ever been written up or charged with threatening a facility staff member?  
Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**B25** DOAFILL1, have you filed a written statement complaining about a facility staff member?  
Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**New 3** **Since you got here, did anyone, like a staff member or volunteer, give you information about facility rules or expectations?**

Yes .....1  
No.....2

**New 4      Were you told how to report someone breaking the rules?**

Yes .....1  
No.....2

**New 5      Were you told that you would not get in trouble if you make a report?**

Yes .....1  
No.....2

**New 6      After you got to this facility (this time), when were you first told the rules on sexual activity? Was it...**

In the first 24 hours after you got here.....1  
Within the first 7 days after you got here.....2  
More than 7 days after you got here.....3  
I was never told rules on sexual activity.....4

**New 7      How did you get the rules on sexual activity in this facility? Did you ever get the information in a...**

	YES	NO
a. one-on-one session with you and a staff member?.....	1	2
b. small group sessions with 6 or fewer youth and the staff?.....	1	2
c. group session with more than 6 youth?.....	1	2
d. written materials like posters or handbooks? .....	1	2
e. some other way?.....	1	2

**New 8      Do you know how to report sexual activity in the facility?**

Yes .....1  
No.....2

**New 9 Which of these ways could you use to report sexual activity in the facility?**

	YES	NO
a. Talk face-to-face with a staff member?.....	1	2
b. Talk face-to-face with someone who works outside the facility or who visits from outside the facility? .....	1	2
c. Put a note in a locked box in common area?.....	1	2
d. Put a note in a locked box in private area, like in a counseling room, clinic room, or some other private area? .....	1	2
e. Use a phone to call a staff member?.....	1	2
f. Use a phone to call someone from outside the facility? .....	1	2

**New 10 Alternate 1**

**How sure are you that you could safely report sexual activity in the facility?**

- Very sure I could safely report it.....1
- Somewhat sure I could safely report it.....2
- Somewhat sure I could not safely report it.....3
- Very sure I could not safely report it.....4

**New 10 Alternate 2**

**If you knew that someone was breaking a rule about sexual activity in the facility, how willing would you be to report it to a facility staff member?**

- I would definitely report it .....1 (GO TO SECTION C)
- I might report it .....2
- I might not report it .....3
- I definitely would not report it .....4

**New 11 Why might you not report it?**

	YES	NO
a. you would be afraid or scared of the youth involved.....	1	2
b. you would be afraid or scared of being punished by facility staff .....	1	2
c. you would be embarrassed or ashamed that it happened....	1	2
d. you wouldn't think staff would investigate .....	1	2
e. you wouldn't think the youth involved would be punished .....	1	2
f. you wouldn't think that you would be believed .....	1	2
g. you might have some other reason for not reporting it.....	1	2

**Section C. Sexual Activity within Facility**

**C1** These next questions are about sexual contacts that happen in this facility.

Sexual contacts are when someone touches your private parts or you touch someone else’s private parts in a sexual way. By private parts, we mean any part of the body that would be covered by a bathing suit.

THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY THE RESPONDENT CAN CLICK ON “SEXUAL CONTACTS” OR ON “PRIVATE PARTS” TO RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS:

By *sexual contacts*, we mean when someone touches your private parts or you touch someone else’s private parts in a sexual way.

By *private parts*, we mean any part of the body that would be covered by a bathing suit.

Sexual contacts can happen to boys as well as girls. People who try to have sexual contact with young people are not always strangers but can be someone they know well like a youth, a staff member, teacher, counselor, or minister. People who try to have sexual contact with young people aren’t always men or boys – they can also be women or girls. And sometimes people try to make young people have sexual contact even if the young person doesn’t want to do it.

[C2 – C9 DELETED]

**SCREENING BATTERY A: ITEMS BY TYPE OF CONTACT (C10-C46) – ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS**

**C10** The questions ask about sexual contact you may have had while you’ve been here. Please think about any time when this might have happened with other youth or with facility staff here. Please include any kind of sexual contact, whether you wanted to do it or not.

Remember that if you ever need to go back to a question you already answered, press the BACK button.

**C11** DOAFILL1, have you rubbed anyone’s private parts with your hand or has anyone rubbed your private parts with their hand?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**C12** DOAFILL1, have you put your mouth on anyone’s private parts or has anyone put their mouth on your private parts?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**C13** DOAFILL1, have you put any part of your body inside anyone else's private parts?

Yes..... 1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**C13a** DOAFILL1, has anyone put part of their body inside your private parts?

Yes..... 1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**C14** The last few questions asked about:

- Rubbing someone's private parts with your hand or them rubbing your private parts with their hand
- Touching someone's private parts with your mouth or them touching your private parts with their mouth
- Putting part of your body inside someone's private parts
- Someone putting part of their body inside your private parts

DOAFILL1, have you had any other kind of sexual contact with someone at this facility?

Yes..... 1  
No.....2 (GO TO C16)  
DK/REF (GO TO C16)

**C15** What kind of sexual contact was that? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

Kissing on the lips ..... 1  
Kissing other parts of the body..... 2  
Looking at private parts..... 3  
Showing something sexual, like pictures or a movie..... 4  
Something else that did not involve touching..... 5  
Something else that did involve touching..... 6  
DK/REF

**[IF C11-C14 ALL≠ YES, SKIP TO C49/BATTERY B: ITEMS BY TYPE OF COERCION. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE.]**

**C16** You've said that since you have been in this facility

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C11 – C14 THAT = 1/YES:

- You rubbed someone's private parts with your hand or someone rubbed your private parts with their hand (C11=1)
- You put your mouth on someone's private parts or someone put their mouth on your private parts (C12=1)
- You put some part of your body inside someone else's private parts (C13=1)
- Someone put part of their body inside your private parts (C13a=1)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with someone at this facility (C14=1)

Did (this/any of these) happen with a youth at this facility?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**[IF C16 = YES AND MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY REPORTED (C11-C14), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO C19.]**

**C17** DOAFILL1, which ones happened with a youth at this facility? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

DISPLAY CORRESPONDING STATEMENT BELOW FOR C11 – C14 THAT = 1/YES:

- You rubbed a youth's private parts with your hand or a youth rubbed your private parts with their hand (C11=1)
- You put your mouth on a youth's private parts or a youth put their mouth on your private parts (C12=1)
- You put some part of your body inside a youth's private parts (C13=1)
- A youth put part of their body inside your private parts (C13a=1)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility (C14=1)

**[C18 MERGED WITH C19]**

**C19** You've said that since you have been in this facility

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C11 – C14 THAT = 1/YES:

- You rubbed someone's private parts with your hand or someone rubbed your private parts with their hand (C11=1)
- You put your mouth on someone's private parts or someone put their mouth on your private parts (C12=1)
- You put some part of your body inside someone else's private parts (C13=1)
- Someone else put part of their body inside your private parts (C13a=1)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with someone at this facility (C14=1)

Did (this/any of these) happen with a member of the facility staff?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**[IF C19 = YES AND MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY REPORTED (C11-C14), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C22.]**

**C20** DOAFILL1, which ones happened with someone on the facility staff? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

DISPLAY CORRESPONDING STATEMENT BELOW FOR ANY C11 – C14 THAT = 1/YES:

- You rubbed a staff member's private parts with your hand or a staff member rubbed your private parts with their hand (C11=1)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's private parts or a staff member put their mouth on your private parts (C12=1)
- You put some part of your body inside a staff member's private parts (C13=1)
- A staff member put part of their body inside your private parts (C13a=1)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility (C14=1)

**[C21 MERGED WITH C22]**

**[IF 1 OR MORE ACTS WERE CHECKED IN C17 OR IF C16 = YES AND ONLY ONE OF C11 THRU C14 = YES, GO TO C22.]**

**IF C17 = BLANK OR DK OR REF, AND 1 OR MORE ACTS WERE CHECKED IN C20, OR C19 = YES AND ONLY ONE OF C11 THRU C14 = YES, GO TO C34.**

**IF ALL C11 THRU C14 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO C49.**

**IF ANY C11 THRU C14 = 1/YES, AND C16 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, AND C19 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO C76.**

**IF C17 IS BLANK OR = DK OR REF AND C20 IS BLANK OR = DK OR REF, GO TO NSYC –A SECTION C.]**



**C22**

We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a youth at this facility. You've said that the following happened with a youth:

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C17:

- You rubbed a youth 's private parts with your hand or a youth rubbed your private parts with their hand (1)
- You put your mouth on a youth 's private parts or a youth put their mouth on your private parts (2)
- You put some part of your body inside a youth 's private parts (3)
- A youth put part of their body inside your private parts (4)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility (5)

DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because a youth at this facility used physical force or threat of physical force?

Yes.....1  
 No.....2 (GO TO C24)  
 DK/REF (GO TO C24)

**C23**

What happened with a youth because of physical force or threat of physical force? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a youth or a youth rubbed some other private part of yours

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a youth or a youth put their mouth on some other private part of yours.

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's vagina

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- A youth put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A youth put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

**[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND C22 = 1/YES AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C22 OR THE RESPONSE(S) TO C23 WAS/WERE**

- “You rubbed a youth’s vagina with your hand” AND/OR
- “You put your mouth on a youth’s vagina” AND/OR
- “You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth’s vagina”

**OR**

**IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND C22 = 1/YES AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C22 OR THE RESPONSE(S) TO C23 WAS/WERE**

- “You rubbed a youth’s penis with your hand” AND/OR
- “You put your mouth on a youth’s penis”

**GO TO C23a.**

**IF C22 = 1/YES (COERCION BY YOUTH), AND “FACILITY GENDER” CONDITIONS ABOVE DO NOT APPLY, GO TO C24.]**

**C23a** This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change.

**C24** DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because a youth at this facility forced or pressured you in some other way to do it?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 (GO TO C26)
- DK/REF (GO TO C26)

**C24a** How were you forced or pressured in some other way? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- Another youth threatened you with harm .....1
- Another youth threatened to get you in trouble with other youth.....2
- Another youth threatened to get you in trouble with the staff .....3
- Another youth forced or pressured you in some other way.....4
- DK/REF

**C25** What happened because a youth forced or pressured you in some other way to do it? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a youth or a youth rubbed some other private part of yours.

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a youth or a youth put their mouth on some other private part of yours.

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's vagina

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- A youth put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A youth put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

**[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND C24 = 1/YES AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C24 OR THE RESPONSE(S) TO C25 WAS/WERE**

“You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand” AND/OR

“You put your mouth on a youth's vagina” AND/OR

“You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth's vagina”

**OR**

**IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND C24 = 1/YES AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C24 OR THE RESPONSE(S) TO C25 WAS/WERE**

“You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand” AND/OR

“You put your mouth on a youth's penis”

**GO TO C25a.**

**IF C24 = 1/YES (COERCION BY YOUTH), AND “FACILITY GENDER” CONDITIONS ABOVE DO NOT APPLY, GO TO C26.]**

**C25a** This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change.

**C26** DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen with a youth at this facility in return for money, favors, protection, or other special treatment?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**[IF ALL C22, C24 & C26 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO ROUTE INSTRUCTION BEFORE C34. ELSE, CONTINUE.]**

**C27** What happened with a youth in return for money, favors, protection, or other special treatment?  
CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a youth or a youth rubbed some other private part of yours

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a youth or a youth put their mouth on some other private part of yours

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's vagina

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- A youth put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A youth put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

**[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND C26 = 1/YES AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C26 OR THE RESPONSE(S) TO C27 WAS/WERE**

“You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand” AND/OR  
“You put your mouth on a youth's vagina” AND/OR  
“You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth's vagina”

**OR**

**[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND C26 = 1/YES AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C26 OR THE RESPONSE(S) TO C27 WAS/WERE**

“You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand” AND/OR  
“You put your mouth on a youth's penis”

**GO TO C27a.**

**IF C26 = 1/YES (COERCION BY YOUTH), AND “FACILITY GENDER” CONDITIONS ABOVE DO NOT APPLY, GO TO C29.]**

**C27a** This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change.

**[C28 DELETED]**

**C29** Now please think about all of the times you had sexual contact with other youth at this facility in the ways you have just told us about.

IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT [(C22=YES) AND (C24 AND C26 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced to do it.

IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE [(C24=YES) AND (C22 AND C26 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF ONLY SAID “IN RETURN” [(C26 = YES) AND (C22 AND C24 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE [(C22 AND C24=YES) AND (C26 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND “IN RETURN” [(C22 AND C26=YES) AND (C24 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced to do it, or when you did it in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND “IN RETURN” [(C24 AND C26 = YES) AND (C22 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it, or when you did it in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND “IN RETURN” [(C22 AND C24 AND C26=YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it, or when you did it in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

DOAFILLI, how many times has this happened?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
DK/REF

**[IF C29=2 OR MORE, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C29b.]**

**C29a**

Since you have been here, when was the first time that you had sexual contact with a youth at this facility [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment]? Was it...?

a. During the first 24 hours after you came here?

- Yes.....1 (GO TO C30)
- No.....2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

b. During the first week after you came here?

- Yes.....1 (GO TO C30)
- No.....2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

c. During the first month after you came here?

- Yes.....1 (GO TO C30)
- No.....2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

d. During the first 2 months after you came here?

- Yes.....1 (GO TO C30)
- No.....2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

e. More than 2 months after you came here?

- Yes.....1 (GO TO C30)
- No.....2 (GO TO C30)
- DK/REF (GO TO C30)

**[IF C29= 1 OR 0 OR DK/REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C30.]**

**C29b**

Since you have been here, when did you have sexual contact with a youth at this facility [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment]? Was it...?

a. During the first 24 hours after you came here?

- Yes.....1 (GO TO C30)
- No.....2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

b. During the first week after you came here?

- Yes.....1 (GO TO C30)
- No.....2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

c. During the first month after you came here?

Yes.....1 (GO TO C30)  
No.....2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

d. During the first 2 months after you came here?

Yes.....1 (GO TO C30)  
No.....2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

e. More than 2 months after you came here?

Yes.....1 (GO TO C30)  
No.....2 (GO TO C30)  
DK/REF (GO TO C30)

**C30** When this happened with a youth at this facility [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], were you ever physically hurt?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**C31** When this happened, [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did you ever report it to facility staff?

Yes.....1  
No.....2 (GO TO C34)  
DK/REF (GO TO C34)

**C32** After you told staff about this, did staff or other authorities do anything about it?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**[C33 DELETED]**

**[IF SEXUAL CONTACT OCCURRED BUT NOT WITH A STAFF MEMBER OR WITH ANOTHER YOUTH (ANY C11 – C14 = YES AND C16 AND C19 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF), GO TO C76.**

**IF NO SEXUAL CONTACT OCCURRED WITH A STAFF MEMBER BUT DID OCCUR WITH ANOTHER YOUTH (C16 =1/YES OR C17 WAS NOT LEFT BLANK OR DK/REF AND C19 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF), GO TO NSYC SECTION D.**

**ELSE, CONTINUE.]**

**C34** Now please think about all the times you have done something sexual with facility staff. DOAFILL1, how many times has this happened?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
DK/REF

**C35** We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a staff member at this facility. You've said that the following happened with a staff member:

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C20:

- You rubbed a staff member's private parts with your hand or a staff member rubbed your private parts with their hand) (1)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's private parts or a staff member put their mouth on your private parts (2)
- You put some part of your body inside a staff member's private parts (3)
- A staff member put part of their body inside your private parts (4)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility (5)

**C36** DOAFILL1, which of these things happened with a staff member? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a staff member or a staff member rubbed some other private part of yours

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a staff member or a staff member put their mouth on some other private part of yours

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member

**[IF C36 = DK/REF OR NO ITEMS ARE CHECKED, GO TO NSYC SECTION D. ELSE, CONTINUE.]**



**C37**

You've said that the following happened with a staff member:

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C36:

DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because a staff member used physical force or threat of physical force?

Yes.....1  
 No.....2 (GO TO C39)  
 DK/REF (GO TO C39)

**C38**

What happened with a staff member because of physical force or threat of physical force? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a staff member or a staff member rubbed some other private part of yours

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a staff member or a staff member put their mouth on some other private part of yours

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member

**C39**

You've said that the following happened with a staff member:

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C36:

DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because a staff member forced or pressured you in some other way to do it?

Yes.....1  
 No.....2 (GO TO C41)  
 DK/REF (GO TO C41)

**C39a**

How were you forced or pressured in some other way? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- A staff member threatened you with harm .....1
- A staff member threatened to get you in trouble with other youth .....2
- A staff member threatened to get you in trouble with the staff .....3
- A staff member kept asking you to do it.....4
- A staff member forced or pressured you in some other way .....5
- DK/REF

**[IF C39 = 1/YES AND 2 OR MORE ACTIVITIES WERE CHECKED IN C20, CONTINUE. ELSE, SKIP TO C41.]**

**C40**

What happened because a staff member forced or pressured you in some other way to do it? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- You rubbed a staff member’s penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member’s vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a staff member or a staff member rubbed some other private part of yours

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- You put your mouth on a staff member’s penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member’s vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a staff member or a staff member put their mouth on some other private part of yours

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member’s rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member’s vagina

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member

**C41**

You’ve said that the following happened with a staff member:

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C36:

DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen with a staff member in return for money, favors, protection, or other special treatment?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- DK/REF

**[IF C41 = 1/YES AND 2 OR MORE STATEMENTS WERE CHECKED IN C36, CONTINUE.**

**ELSE, GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE C43a\_a.]**

**C42** What happened with a staff member in return for money, favors, protection, or other special treatment? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a staff member or a staff member rubbed some other private part of yours

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a staff member or a staff member put their mouth on some other private part of yours

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member

**[IF ANY C37, C39 OR C41 = YES, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE GO TO NSYC SECTION D.]**

**[IF C34=2 OR MORE, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C43b.]**

**C43a** Since you have been here, when was the first time that you had sexual contact with a staff member? Was it...?

a. During the first 24 hours after you came here?

- |           |   |             |
|-----------|---|-------------|
| Yes ..... | 1 | (GO TO C44) |
| No .....  | 2 | (CONTINUE)  |
| DK/REF    |   | (CONTINUE)  |

- b. During the first week after you came here?
- Yes.....1 (GO TO C44)  
 No.....2 (CONTINUE)  
 DK/REF (CONTINUE)
- c. During the first month after you came here?
- Yes.....1 (GO TO C44)  
 No.....2 (CONTINUE)  
 DK/REF (CONTINUE)
- d. During the first 2 months after you came here?
- Yes.....1 (GO TO C44)  
 No.....2 (CONTINUE)  
 DK/REF (CONTINUE)
- e. More than two months after you came here?
- Yes.....1 (GO TO C44)  
 No.....2 (GO TO C44)  
 DK/REF (GO TO C44)

**[IF C34=1 OR 0 OR DK OR REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C44.]**

**C43b** Since you have been here, when did you have sexual contact with a staff member? Was it...?

- a. During the first 24 hours after you came here?
- Yes.....1 (GO TO C44)  
 No.....2 (CONTINUE)  
 DK/REF (CONTINUE)
- b. During the first week after you came here?
- Yes.....1 (GO TO C44)  
 No.....2 (CONTINUE)  
 DK/REF (CONTINUE)
- c. During the first month after you came here?
- Yes.....1 (GO TO C44)  
 No.....2 (CONTINUE)  
 DK/REF (CONTINUE)
- d. During the first 2 months after you came here?
- Yes.....1 (GO TO C44)  
 No.....2 (CONTINUE)  
 DK/REF (CONTINUE)

e. More than 2 months after you came here?

Yes.....1 (GO TO C44)  
 No.....2 (GO TO C44)  
 DK/REF (GO TO C44)

**C44** When this happened with a staff member, were you ever physically hurt?

Yes.....1  
 No.....2  
 DK/REF

**C45** When this happened with a staff member, did you ever report it to facility staff?

Yes.....1  
 No.....2 (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)  
 DK/REF (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)

**C46** After you told staff about this, did staff or other authorities do anything about it?

Yes.....1 (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)  
 No.....2 (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)  
 DK/REF (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)

**[C47 & C48 DELETED]**

**SCREENING BATTERY B: TYPE OF COERCION (C49-C73) – ONLY ASKED OF RESPONDENTS WHO ANSWER ALL BATTERY A ITEMS (C11 – C14) “NO” OR “DK/REF”**

**C49** DOAFILL1, did anyone ever use physical force or threat of physical force to make you do anything sexual?

Yes.....1  
 No.....2  
 DK/REF

**C50** DOAFILL1, did anyone ever force or pressure you in some other way to make you do anything sexual?

Yes.....1  
 No.....2 (GO TO C51)  
 DK/REF (GO TO C51)

**C50a** How were you forced or pressured in some other way? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- Someone threatened you with harm .....1
- Someone threatened to get you in trouble with other youth .....2
- Someone threatened to get you in trouble with the staff .....3
- Someone kept asking you to do it.....4
- Someone forced or pressured you in some other way .....5
- DK/REF

**C51** DOAFILL1, did anyone ever give you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do anything sexual?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- DK/REF

**[IF ANY C49-C51 = YES, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO NSYC-A SECTION C.]**

**[C52 MERGED WITH C53]**

**C53** You've said that since you have been here

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C49, C50 OR C51 THAT = 1/YES:

- Someone used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual (C49 =1)
- Someone forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual (C50 =1)
- Someone gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do something sexual (C51=1)

Did (this/any of these) happen with a youth at this facility?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- DK/REF

**[IF C53 = YES AND MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (C49-C51), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C56.]**

**C54** DOAFILL1, which ones happened with a youth at this facility? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.  
DISPLAY BELOW CORRESPONDING STATEMENT FOR ANY C49, C50 OR C51 THAT = 1/YES:

- A youth used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual (C49=1)
- A youth forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual (C50=1)
- A youth gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do something sexual (C51=1)

**[C55 MERGED WITH C56]**

**C56** You've said that since you have been here

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C49, C50 OR C51 THAT = 1/YES:

- Someone used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual (C49=1)
- Someone forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual (C50=1)
- Someone gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment do make you to something sexual (C51 =1)

Did (this/any of these) happen with a staff member?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**[IF C56 = NO OR DK/REF AND C53=1/YES, GO TO C58.**

**IF C56 = NO OR DK/REF AND C53 = NO OR DK OR REF, AND ALL C11 THRU C14 = 2/NO OR DK/REF, GO TO NSYC-A SECTION C.**

**IF C56 = 1/YES AND MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (C49-C51), CONTINUE.**

**IF C56 = 1/YES AND ONLY 1 OF C49 – C51 = 1/YES, AND C53 = 1/YES, GO TO C58**

**IF ANY C49 – C51 = 1/YES AND C53 AND C56 = 2/NO AND/OR DK AND/OR REF, GO TO C76a.**

**ELSE, GO TO C66.]**

**C57** DOAFILL1, which ones happened with a staff member? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

DISPLAY BELOW CORRESPONDING STATEMENT FOR ANY C49, C50 OR C51 THAT = 1/YES:

- A staff member used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual (C49=1)
- A staff member forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual (C50=1)
- A staff member gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do something sexual (C51=1)

**C58** **[IF YOUTH USED PHYSICAL FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C54), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C59.]**

We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a youth at this facility. You've said that a youth used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual. When a youth did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a youth or a youth rubbed some other private part of yours
- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a youth or a youth put their mouth on some other private part of yours
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's vagina
- A youth put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A youth put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

**[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND RESPONSE(S) TO C58 WAS/WERE**

“You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand” AND/OR  
“You put your mouth on a youth's vagina” AND/OR  
“You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth's vagina”

**OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND RESPONSE(S) TO C58 WAS/WERE**

“You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand” AND/OR  
“You put your mouth on a youth's penis”

**GO TO, C58a.**

**ELSE, GO TO C59.]**



**C58a** This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change.

**C59** **[IF YOUTH USED OTHER FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C54), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C60.]**

(We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a youth at this facility.) You've said that a youth forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual. When a youth did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a youth or a youth rubbed some other private part of yours
- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a youth or a youth put their mouth on some other private part of yours
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's vagina
- A youth put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A youth put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

**[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND RESPONSE(S) TO C59 WAS/WERE**

“You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand” AND/OR  
“You put your mouth on a youth's vagina” AND/OR  
“You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth's vagina”

**OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND RESPONSE(S) TO C59 WAS/WERE**

“You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand” AND/OR  
“You put your mouth on a youth's penis”

**GO TO, C59a. ELSE, GO TO C60.]**

**C59a** This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change.

**C60**

**[IF YOUTH GAVE FAVORS (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C54), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO FACILITY GENDER INSTRUCTION]**

(We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a youth at this facility.) You've said that a youth gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do something sexual. When a youth did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a youth or a youth rubbed some other private part of yours
- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a youth or a youth put their mouth on some other private part of yours
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's vagina
- A youth put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A youth put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth

**[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND RESPONSE(S) TO C60 WAS/WERE**

“You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand” AND/OR  
“You put your mouth on a youth's vagina” AND/OR  
“You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth's vagina”

**OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND RESPONSE(S) TO C60 WAS/WERE**

“You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand” AND/OR  
“You put your mouth on a youth's penis”

**GO TO, C60a. ELSE, GO TO C61.]**

**C60a**

This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change.

**C61**

Now please think about all of the times a youth at this facility had sexual contact with you or you had sexual contact with a youth in the ways you have just told us about.

IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT [(C22=YES) AND (C24 AND C26 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced to do it.

IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE [(C24=YES) AND (C22 AND C26 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF ONLY SAID “IN RETURN” [(C26 = YES) AND (C22 AND C24 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE [(C22 AND C24=YES) AND (C26 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND “IN RETURN” [(C22 AND C26=YES) AND (C24 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND “IN RETURN” [(C24 AND C26 = YES) AND (C22 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND “IN RETURN” [(C22 AND C24 AND C26=YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

DOAFILL1, how many times has this happened?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times

DK/REF

**[IF C61 = 2 OR MORE CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO C61b.]**

**C61a**

Since you have been here, when was the first time that you had sexual contact with a youth at this facility [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment]? Was it...?

a. During the first 24 hours after you came here?

- Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C62)
- No.....2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

b. During the first week after you came here?

- Yes ..... 1 (GO TO C62)
- No.....2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

- c. During the first month after you came here?
- |           |   |             |
|-----------|---|-------------|
| Yes ..... | 1 | (GO TO C62) |
| No.....   | 2 | (CONTINUE)  |
| DK/REF    |   | (CONTINUE)  |
- d. During the first 2 months after you came here?
- |           |   |             |
|-----------|---|-------------|
| Yes ..... | 1 | (GO TO C62) |
| No.....   | 2 | (CONTINUE)  |
| DK/REF    |   | (CONTINUE)  |
- e. More than 2 months after you came here?
- |           |   |             |
|-----------|---|-------------|
| Yes ..... | 1 | (GO TO C62) |
| No.....   | 2 | (GO TO C62) |
| DK/REF    |   | (GO TO C62) |

**[ASK C61b IF C61 = 1 OR 0 OR DK OR REF. OTHERWISE, GO TO C62.]**

**C61b** Since you have been here, when did you have sexual contact with a youth at this facility [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment]? Was it...?

- a. During the first 24 hours after you came here?
- |          |   |             |
|----------|---|-------------|
| Yes..... | 1 | (GO TO C62) |
| No.....  | 2 | (CONTINUE)  |
| DK/REF   |   | (CONTINUE)  |
- b. During the first week after you came here?
- |          |   |             |
|----------|---|-------------|
| Yes..... | 1 | (GO TO C62) |
| No.....  | 2 | (CONTINUE)  |
| DK/REF   |   | (CONTINUE)  |
- c. During the first month after you came here?
- |          |   |             |
|----------|---|-------------|
| Yes..... | 1 | (GO TO C62) |
| No.....  | 2 | (CONTINUE)  |
| DK/REF   |   | (CONTINUE)  |
- d. During the first 2 months after you came here?
- |          |   |             |
|----------|---|-------------|
| Yes..... | 1 | (GO TO C62) |
| No.....  | 2 | (CONTINUE)  |
| DK/REF   |   | (CONTINUE)  |
- e. More than 2 months after you came here?
- |          |   |             |
|----------|---|-------------|
| Yes..... | 1 | (GO TO C62) |
| No.....  | 2 | (GO TO C62) |
| DK/REF   |   | (GO TO C62) |

**C62** When this happened [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], were you ever physically hurt?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**C63** When this happened [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did you ever report it to facility staff?

Yes.....1  
No.....2 (GO TO C66)  
DK/REF (GO TO C66)

**C64** After you told staff about this, did staff or other authorities do anything about it?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**[C65 DELETED]**

**C66** Now please think about any times you have done something sexual with facility staff. DOAFILLI, how many times has this happened?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
DK/REF

**[IF C56 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO NSYC SECTION D. IF C56 = 1/YES, CONTINUE.]**

C67

**[IF STAFF USED FORCE (CORRESPONDING STATEMENT WAS CHECKED IN C57), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO C68.]**

We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a staff member. You've said that a staff member used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual. When a staff member did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a staff member or a staff member rubbed some other private part of yours
- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a staff member or a staff member put their mouth on some other private part of yours
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina
- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member

C68

**[IF STAFF USED OTHER FORCE (CORRESPONDING STATEMENT WAS CHECKED IN C57), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO C69.]**

(We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a staff member.) You've said that a staff member forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual. When a staff member did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a staff member or a staff member rubbed some other private part of yours
- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a staff member or a staff member put their mouth on some other private part of yours
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina
- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member

C69

**[IF STAFF GAVE FAVORS (CORRESPONDING STATEMENT WAS CHECKED IN C57), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO C70a.]**

(We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a staff member.) You've said that a staff member gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do something sexual. When a staff member did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a staff member or a staff member rubbed some other private part of yours
- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a staff member or a staff member put their mouth on some other private part of yours
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina
- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member

**[C70 DELETED]**

**[IF C66 = 2 OR MORE, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C70b.]**

**C70a**

Since you have been here, when was the first time that you had sexual contact with a staff member? Was it...?

a. During the first 24 hours after you came here?

Yes.....	1	(GO TO C71)
No.....	2	(CONTINUE)
DK/REF		(CONTINUE)

b. During the first week after you came here?

Yes.....	1	(GO TO C71)
No.....	2	(CONTINUE)
DK/REF		(CONTINUE)

c. During the first month after you came here?

Yes.....	1	(GO TO C71)
No.....	2	(CONTINUE)
DK/REF		(CONTINUE)

d. During the first 2 months after you came here?

Yes.....1 (GO TO C71)  
No.....2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

e. More than 2 months after you came here?

Yes.....1 (GO TO C71)  
No.....2 (GO TO C71)  
DK/REF (GO TO C71)

**[IF C66 = 1 OR 0 OR DK OR REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C71.]**

**C70b** Since you have been here, when did you have sexual contact with a staff member? Was it...?

a. During the first 24 hours after you came here?

Yes.....1 (GO TO C71)  
No.....2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

b. During the first week after you came here?

Yes.....1 (GO TO C71)  
No.....2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

c. During the first month after you came here?

Yes.....1 (GO TO C71)  
No.....2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

d. During the first 2 months after you came here?

Yes.....1 (GO TO C71)  
No.....2 (CONTINUE)  
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

e. More than 2 months after you came here?

Yes.....1 (GO TO C71)  
No.....2 (GO TO C71)  
DK/REF (GO TO C71)

**C71** When this happened, were you ever physically hurt?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF



**C72** When this happened, did you ever report it to facility staff?

Yes.....1  
 No.....2 (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)  
 DK/REF (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)

**C73** After you told staff about this, did staff or other authorities do anything about it?

Yes.....1 (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)  
 No.....2 (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)  
 DK/REF (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)

**[C74 & C75 DELETED]**

**[[SEXUAL CONTACTS WITH OUTSIDERS – ASKED IF RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL CONTACTS BUT DID NOT REPORT CONTACT WITH EITHER A YOUTH OR STAFF [ANY C11-C14 = 1/YES AND C16 AND C19 = 2/NO OR DK/REF (BATTERY A), OR ANY C49 THRU C51 = 1/YES AND C53 AND C56 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF (BATTERY B)].**

**ELSE, GO TO NSYC SECTION D.]]**

**[IF ANY C11-C14 = 1/YES AND C16 AND C19 = 2/NO OR DK/REF, CONTINUE.**

**IF ANY C49 THRU C51 = 1/YES AND C53 AND C56 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO C76a.**

**ELSE, GO TO NSYC SECTION D.]**

**C76** You've said that since you have been in this facility

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C11 – C14 THAT = 1/YES:

- You rubbed someone's private parts with your hand or someone rubbed your private parts with their hand (C11=1)
- You put your mouth on someone's private parts or someone put their mouth on your private parts (C12=1)
- You put some part of your body inside someone else's private parts (C13=1)
- Someone put part of their body inside your private parts (C13a=1)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with someone at this facility

You've also said that, (this has not/none of these) happened with a youth at this facility or with anyone on the facility staff.

**[ASK C76a IF ANY C49 THRU C51 = 1/YES AND C53 AND C56 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF. ELSE, GO TO C77.]**

**C76a**

You've said that since you have been in this facility

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C49, C50 OR C51 THAT = 1/YES:

- Someone used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual (C49 =1)
- Someone forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual (C50 =1)
- Someone gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do something sexual (C51=1)

You've also said that, (this has not/none of these) happened with a youth at this facility or with anyone on the facility staff.

**C77**

DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) happen with...

a. a relative who visited this place?

Yes.....1  
 No.....2  
 DK/REF

b. a visitor that was not a relative, but who you knew before you came here?

Yes.....1  
 No.....2  
 DK/REF

c. a visitor that you didn't know before you came here?

Yes.....1  
 No.....2  
 DK/REF

**[IF ANY C49 OR C50 OR C51 = 1/YES, GO TO NSYC SECTION D. ELSE, CONTINUE.]**

**C78a**

DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because someone used physical force or threat of physical force?

Yes.....1  
 No.....2  
 DK/REF

**C78b**

DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because someone forced or pressured you in some other way to do it?

Yes.....1  
 No.....2  
 DK/REF

**C78c** DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen with someone in return for money, favors, protection, or other special treatment?  
Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**[GO TO NSYC SECTION D.]**

**Section D. Detailed Description of Event(s) with a Youth**

[ASK SECTION D IF YOUNGER C22 OR C24 OR C26 = 1/YES AND C29 ≠ 0 OR BLANK OR DK OR REF (BATTERY A), OR IF AT LEAST ONE STATEMENT WAS CHECKED IN C54 AND C61 ≠ 0 OR BLANK OR DK OR REF (BATTERY B); OR,

IF OLDER C31 OR C34 OR C36 = 1/YES AND C39 ≠ 0 OR BLANK OR DK OR REF (BATTERY A), OR IF AT LEAST ONE STATEMENT WAS CHECKED IN C63 AND C70 ≠ 0 OR BLANK OR DK OR REF (BATTERY B)

ELSE, GO TO E1.]

**D1** In answering these next questions, please think about (the time/all the times) since you have been here when you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

**D2** When this happened, were you (ever),

YES    NO    DK/REF

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| a. given drugs or alcohol to get you drunk or high? ..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. offered protection from other youth? .....             | 1 | 2 |
| c. threatened with physical harm? .....                   | 1 | 2 |
| d. physically held down or restrained? .....              | 1 | 2 |
| e. physically hurt or injured? .....                      | 1 | 2 |
| f. threatened with a weapon? .....                        | 1 | 2 |

[IF YOUNGER YOUTH VERSION C29 OR C61/OLDER YOUTH VERSION C39 OR C70=1 (SINGLE EVENT REPORTED), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO D14.]

**D3** When you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], when did it take place?

- Between 6:00 in the morning and noon..... 1  
 After noon but before 6:00 in the evening..... 2  
 After 6:00 in the evening but before  
 midnight ..... 3  
 After midnight but before 6:00 in the  
 morning ..... 4  
 DK/REF

**D4** When you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], where did it take place?

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| In your own room or sleeping area..... 1                 | (GO TO D7) |
| In the room or sleeping area of another<br>youth ..... 2 | (GO TO D7) |
| Somewhere else on facility grounds..... 3                | (GO TO D5) |
| Somewhere off facility grounds ..... 4                   | (GO TO D6) |
| DK/REF   | (GO TO D7) |

**[IF D4=3, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO D6]**

**D5** When you had sexual contact with a youth somewhere on facility grounds [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], where on facility grounds did it take place?

- A shower ..... 1
- A bathroom..... 2
- The yard or recreation area..... 3
- A classroom or library ..... 4
- A workshop, kitchen, or other workplace ..... 5
- A private office..... 6
- A closet or supply room ..... 7
- A bus, van, or car..... 8
- Somewhere else on facility grounds..... 9
- DK/REF

**[IF D4=4, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO D7]**

**D6** When you had sexual contact with a youth somewhere off facility grounds [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], where did it take place?

- A bus, van, or car..... 1
- A courthouse ..... 2
- Some other type of temporary holding facility ..... 3
- School..... 4
- A recreation center ..... 5
- A hospital or other type of medical facility ... 6
- Some other place off facility grounds..... 7
- DK/REF

**D7** You told us that you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

Was more than one youth involved?

- Yes..... 1 (GO TO D11a)
- No..... 2
- DK/REF (GO TO D11a)

**D8a** Was the other youth of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2 (GO TO D8c)
- DK/REF (GO TO D8c)

**D8b** Which of these describes the other youth? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- Mexican-American..... 1
- Mexican.....2
- Cuban .....3
- Puerto Rican or other Caribbean .....4
- Central or South American Spanish .....5
- Other Spanish .....6
- DK/REF

**D8c** Which of these describes the other youth's race? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- White ..... 1
- Black or African American .....2
- American Indian or Alaska Native .....3
- Asian.....4
- Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander.....5
- DK/REF

**D9** When you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/ (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], was the other youth male or female?

- Male..... 1
- Female .....2
- DK/REF

**D10** When you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], was the other youth a member of a gang?

- Yes..... 1
- No .....2
- DK/REF

**[ASK D10a IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 =**

- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth's rear end AND/OR
- You put your finger or something else inside a youth's rear end AND/OR
- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth's vagina AND/OR
- You put your finger or something else inside a youth's vagina AND/OR
- A youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end AND/OR
- A youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina.

**ELSE, GO TO D22.]**

**D10a**

There are just a few more questions that ask about the time since you have been here when you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

DOAFILL1, which of these things happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 = “You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth’s rear end”, DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a youth’s rear end AND
- You put your finger inside a youth’s rear end AND
- You put something else inside a youth’s rear end

IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 = “You put your finger or something else inside a youth’s rear end”, DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a youth’s rear end AND
- You put something else inside a youth’s rear end

IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 = “You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth’s vagina”, DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a youth’s vagina AND
- You put your finger inside a youth’s vagina AND
- You put something else inside a youth’s vagina

IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 = “You put your finger or something else inside a youth’s vagina”, DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a youth’s vagina AND
- You put something else inside a youth’s vagina

IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 = “A youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end”, DISPLAY:

- A youth put his penis inside your rear end AND
- A youth put their finger inside your rear end AND
- A youth put something else inside your rear end

IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 = “A youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina”, DISPLAY:

- A youth put his penis inside your vagina AND
- A youth put their finger inside your vagina AND
- A youth put something else inside your vagina

DISPLAY FOR ALL:

- None of the above

**[ASK D10b & c IF A YOUTH REPORTS ONE INCIDENT WITH ONE YOUTH AND COERCED SEXUAL CONTACT INVOLVING PENILE PENETRATION (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND D7 = 2/NO AND D10a = 1 AND/OR 4 AND/OR 7 AND/OR 10). ELSE, GO TO D22]**

**[ASK D10b IF MALE R REPORTED A SINGLE INCIDENT IN WHICH HE INSERTED HIS PENIS IF (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND D7 = 2/NO AND D10a = 1 AND/OR 7). ELSE GO TO D10c.]**

**D10b** You said that since you have been here,  
  
[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO D10a FOR]  
you put your penis inside a youth's rear end [MALES]  
you put your penis inside a youth's vagina [MALES]

[because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

When this happened, did you wear a condom?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**[ASK D10c IF FEMALE OR MALE R REPORTED A SINGLE INCIDENT IN WHICH ONE PERSON INSERTED HIS PENIS (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND D7 = 2/NO AND D10a = 4 AND/OR 10). ELSE GO TO D22.]**

**D10c** You said that since you have been here,  
  
[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO D10a FOR]  
a youth put his penis inside your rear end [ALL]  
a youth put his penis inside your vagina [FEMALES]

[because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

When this happened, did that youth wear a condom?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**[ASK D11a IF D7 = 1/YES OR DK OR REF. ELSE GO TO D22.]**

**D11a** Were any of the other youths of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

Yes.....1  
No.....2 (GO TO D11c)  
DK/REF (GO TO D11c)



**D11b** Which of these describes the other youths? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- Mexican-American..... 1
- Mexican.....2
- Cuban .....3
- Puerto Rican or other Caribbean .....4
- Central or South American Spanish .....5
- Other Spanish .....6
- DK/REF

**D11c** Which of these describes the race of the other youths? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- White ..... 1
- Black or African American .....2
- American Indian or Alaska Native .....3
- Asian.....4
- Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander.....5
- DK/REF

**D12** When you had sexual contact with other youths [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], were the other youths,

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. all males?.....	1	2	
b. all females?.....	1	2	
c. both males and females? .....	1	2	

**[IF D12a OR D12b OR D12c = 1/YES, SKIP TO D13. ELSE, ASK D12 EDIT CHECK]**

**D12 EDIT CHECK:**

You answered that the other youths were not male or female. Please tell us, were they, ?

- All males ..... 1
- All females .....2
- Both males and females.....3
- DK/REF

**D13** When you had sexual contact with other youths [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], were any of them gang members?

- Yes..... 1
- No.....2
- DK/REF

**[ASK D13a IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 =**

- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth's rear end AND/OR
- You put your finger or something else inside a youth's rear end AND/OR
- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth's vagina AND/OR
- You put your finger or something else inside a youth's vagina AND/OR
- A youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end AND/OR
- A youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina.

**ELSE, GO TO D22.]**

**D13a**

There are just a few more questions that ask about the time since you have been here when you had sexual contact with other youths [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

DOAFILL1, which of these things happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 = "You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth's rear end", DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a youth's rear end AND
- You put your finger inside a youth's rear end AND
- You put something else inside a youth's rear end

IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 = "You put your finger or something else inside a youth's rear end", DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a youth's rear end AND
- You put something else inside a youth's rear end

IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 = "You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth's vagina", DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a youth's vagina AND
- You put your finger inside a youth's vagina AND
- You put something else inside a youth's vagina

IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 = "You put your finger or something else inside a youth's vagina", DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a youth's vagina AND
- You put something else inside a youth's vagina

IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 = "A youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end", DISPLAY:

- A youth put his penis inside your rear end AND
- A youth put their finger inside your rear end AND
- A youth put something else inside your rear end

IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 = “A youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina”, DISPLAY:

- A youth put his penis inside your vagina AND
- A youth put their finger inside your vagina AND
- A youth put something else inside your vagina

DISPLAY FOR ALL:

- None of the above

**[ASK D13b & c IF A YOUTH REPORTS ONE INCIDENT WITH MORE THAN ONE YOUTH AND COERCED SEXUAL CONTACT INVOLVING PENILE PENETRATION (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1, AND D7 = 1/YES OR DK OR REF AND D13a = 1 AND/OR 4 AND/OR 7 AND/OR 10) ELSE, GO TO D22.]**

**[ASK D13b IF MALE R REPORTED A SINGLE INCIDENT WITH MORE THAN ONE YOUTH IN WHICH HE INSERTED HIS PENIS (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND D7 = 1/YES OR DK OR REF AND D13a = 1 AND/OR 7). ELSE GO TO D13c.]**

**D13b** You said that since you have been here,  
  
[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO D13a FOR]  
you put your penis inside a youth’s rear end [MALES]  
you put your penis inside a youth’s vagina [MALES]

[because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

When this happened, did you wear a condom?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**[ASK D13c IF FEMALE OR MALE R REPORTED A SINGLE INCIDENT WITH MORE THAN ONE YOUTH IN WHICH MORE THAN ONE PERSON INSERTED HIS PENIS (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND D7 = 1/YES OR DK OR REF AND D13a = 4 AND/OR 10). ELSE GO TO D22.]**

**D13c**

You said that since you have been here,

[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO D13a FOR]

a youth put his penis inside your rear end [ALL]

a youth put his penis inside your vagina [FEMALES]

[because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

When this happened, did all of those youths wear condoms?

Yes..... 1

No..... 2

DK/REF

[GO TO D22]

**[IF YOUNGER YOUTH VERSION C29 OR C61/OLDER YOUTH VERSION C39 OR C70 = NUMBER GREATER THAN 1 (2 OR MORE EVENTS REPORTED), ASK D14. ELSE GO TO D22.]**

**D14**

When you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did it ever take place,

YES    NO    DK/REF

- a. between 6:00 in the morning and noon?..... 1      2
- b. after noon but before 6:00 in the evening? ..... 1      2
- c. after 6:00 in the evening but before midnight?..... 1      2
- d. after midnight but before 6:00 in the morning?..... 1      2

**[IF ALL D14a-d = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO D15.]**

**D14e**

You did not select an answer about when you had sexual contact with a youth. Please tell us, was it: CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

in the morning?..... 1

in the afternoon? ..... 2

in the evening?..... 3

DK/REF

**D15**

When you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did it ever take place,

YES    NO    DK/REF

- a. in your own room or sleeping area? ..... 1      2
- b. in the room or sleeping area of another youth? ..... 1      2
- c. somewhere else on facility grounds?..... 1      2
- d. somewhere off facility grounds? ..... 1      2

**[IF D15c=1, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO D17]**

**D16** When you had sexual contact with a youth somewhere on facility grounds [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did it ever take place in,

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. a shower?.....	1	2	
b. a bathroom? .....	1	2	
c. the yard or recreation area? .....	1	2	
d. a classroom or library? .....	1	2	
e. a workshop, kitchen, or other workplace? .....	1	2	
f. a private office? .....	1	2	
g. a closet or supply room.....	1	2	
h. a bus, van, or car.....	1	2	
i. somewhere else on facility grounds?.....	1	2	

**[IF D15d=1, ASK D17. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO D18]**

**D17** When you had sexual contact with a youth somewhere off facility grounds [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did it ever take place in,

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. a bus, van, or car?.....	1	2	
b. a courthouse?.....	1	2	
c. some other type of temporary holding facility?.....	1	2	
d. school? .....	1	2	
e. a recreation center?.....	1	2	
f. a hospital or other type of medical facility? .....	1	2	
g. some other place off facility grounds? .....	1	2	

**D18** You told us that you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

a. Was the same youth involved in more than one of those sexual contacts?

Yes.....1  
 No.....2  
 DK/REF

b. Was there ever a time when more than one youth was involved?

Yes.....1  
 No.....2  
 DK/REF

**D19a** (Was the other youth/Were any of the other youths) of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

Yes.....1  
No.....2 (GO TO D19c)  
DK/REF (GO TO D19c)

**D19b** Which of these describes the other youth(s)? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

Mexican-American.....1  
Mexican.....2  
Cuban.....3  
Puerto Rican or other Caribbean.....4  
Central or South American Spanish.....5  
Other Spanish.....6  
DK/REF

**D19c** Which of these describes the race of the other youth(s)? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

White.....1  
Black or African American.....2  
American Indian or Alaska Native.....3  
Asian.....4  
Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander.....5  
DK/REF

**D20a** When you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], (was the other youth/were any of the other youths) male?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**[IF D7 OR D18b = 1/YES OR DK OR REF AND D20a = 1/YES, OR 2/NO OR DK OR REF, CONTINUE.**

**IF D7 OR D18b = 2/NO AND D20a = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, CONTINUE.**

**IF D7 OR D18b = 2/NO AND D20a = 1/YES, GO TO D21.]**

**D20b** When you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], (was the other youth/were any of the other youths) female?

Yes.....1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**[IF D20a AND D20b BOTH = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, ASK D20 EDIT CHECK. ELSE, GO TO D21.]**

**D20 EDIT CHECK:**

You answered that the other [youth was/youths were] not male or female.  
Please tell us, [was the other youth/were the other youths]...?

- Male.....1
- Female.....2
- Both males and females.....3
- DK/REF

**D21** When you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did it (ever) involve a youth who was a gang member?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- DK/REF

**[ASK D21a IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 =**

- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth’s rear end AND/OR
- You put your finger or something else inside a youth’s rear end AND/OR
- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth’s vagina AND/OR
- You put your finger or something else inside a youth’s vagina AND/OR
- A youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end AND/OR
- A youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina.

**ELSE, GO TO D22.]**

**D21a** There are just a few more questions that ask about all the times since you have been here when you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

DOAFILL1, which of these things happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 = “You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth’s rear end”, DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a youth’s rear end AND
- You put your finger inside a youth’s rear end AND
- You put something else inside a youth’s rear end

IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 = “You put your finger or something else inside a youth’s rear end”, DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a youth’s rear end AND
- You put something else inside a youth’s rear end

IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 = “You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a youth’s vagina”, DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a youth’s vagina AND
- You put your finger inside a youth’s vagina AND
- You put something else inside a youth’s vagina

IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 = “You put your finger or something else inside a youth’s vagina”, DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a youth’s vagina AND
- You put something else inside a youth’s vagina

IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 = “A youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end”, DISPLAY:

- A youth put his penis inside your rear end AND
- A youth put their finger inside your rear end AND
- A youth put something else inside your rear end

IF ANY C23 OR C25 OR C27 OR C58 OR C59 OR C60 = “A youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina”, DISPLAY:

- A youth put his penis inside your vagina AND
- A youth put their finger inside your vagina AND
- A youth put something else inside your vagina

DISPLAY FOR ALL:

- None of the above

**[ASK D21b & c IF A YOUTH REPORTS MULTIPLE INCIDENTS AND COERCED SEXUAL CONTACT INVOLVING PENILE PENETRATION WITH OTHER YOUTH (D21a = 1 AND/OR 4 AND/OR 7 AND/OR 10 AND YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 2 OR MORE). ELSE, GO TO D22.]**

**[ASK D21b IF MALE R REPORTED MULTIPLE INCIDENTS WITH YOUTH IN WHICH RESPONDENT INSERTED HIS PENIS (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 2 OR MORE AND D21a = 1 AND/OR 7). ELSE, GO TO D21c.]**



**D21b**

You said that since you have been here,

[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO D21a FOR]  
you put your penis inside a youth’s rear end [MALES]  
you put your penis inside a youth’s vagina [MALES]

[because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

When this happened, how often did you wear a condom?

- Every time ..... 1
- Sometimes, but not every time ..... 2
- Never ..... 3
- DK/REF

**[ASK D21c IF FEMALE OR MALE RESPONDENT REPORTED MULTIPLE INCIDENTS IN WHICH OTHER YOUTH INSERTED HIS PENIS (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 2 OR MORE AND D21a = 4 AND/OR 10). ELSE, GO TO D22.]**

**D21c**

You said that since you have been here,

[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO D21a FOR]  
a youth put his penis inside your rear end [ALL]  
a youth put his penis inside your vagina [FEMALES]

[because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment].

When this happened, how often did (that youth/all of those other youths) wear a condom?

- Every time ..... 1
- Sometimes, but not every time ..... 2
- Never ..... 3
- DK/REF

**D22**

When you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], were you (ever) physically injured?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2 (GO TO D25)
- DK/REF (GO TO D25)

**D23** When you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did you (ever) have any of the following injuries?

YES    NO    DK/REF

- a. You got bruises, a black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, or welts ..... 1      2
- b. You were knocked unconscious ..... 1      2
- a. You had internal injuries, for example, an injury to your stomach or kidneys, or to your brain ..... 1      2
- c. Your teeth were chipped or knocked out ..... 1      2
- d. You had broken bones ..... 1      2
- e. You were stabbed or cut ..... 1      2

**D24** After you were injured, did you (ever) see a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider for any of the injuries you received?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2
- DK/REF

**D25** When you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did you (ever) report it to,

YES    NO    DK/REF

- a. a counselor at the facility? ..... 1      2
- b. an instructor or teacher at the facility? ..... 1      2
- c. a medical or healthcare staff person at the facility? ..... 1      2
- d. a chaplain or other religious official at the facility? ..... 1      2
- e. a volunteer at the facility? ..... 1      2
- f. some other facility staff person? ..... 1      2
- g. some other person from **outside** the facility? ..... 1      2

**[IF ALL D25 a-g ≠ 1/YES, GO TO D28. ELSE, CONTINUE]**

**D26** When you told somebody that you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did facility staff or some other authorities (ever) investigate?

- Yes..... 1      (GO TO D26a)
- No..... 2      (GO TO D27)
- DK/REF      (GO TO D27)

**D26a**

After you told somebody that you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], was anything done to stop (the youth/the youths) from doing it again?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**D27**

After you told (facility staff/some other person from outside the facility) that you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did any of the following things (ever) happen to you?

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. You were moved somewhere else in the facility.....	1	2	
b. You were placed in a medical or mental health unit, ward, or hospital.....	1	2	
c. You lost privileges or received some other type of discipline.....	1	2	
d. You were offered a transfer to another facility.....	1	2	
e. Something else happened to you.....	1	2	

**[ASK D28 IF ALL D25 a-g ≠ 1/YES. ELSE, GO TO ROUTING BEFORE E1.]**

**D28**

We'd like to learn about why you didn't report to a facility staff person that you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment]. Was it because,

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. you were afraid or scared of the (youth/youths) involved?.....	1	2	
b. you were afraid or scared of being punished by facility staff?.....	1	2	
c. you were embarrassed or ashamed that it happened?.....	1	2	
d. you didn't think staff would investigate?.....	1	2	
e. you didn't think the (youth/youths) involved would be punished?.....	1	2	
f. you didn't think that you would be believed?.....	1	2	
g. you had some other reason for not reporting it?.....	1	2	

**Section E – Detailed Description of Event(s) with a Facility Staff Member**

[ASK SECTION E IF IN YOUNGER YOUTH VERSION C19 (BATT. A) OR C56 (BATT.B) = 1/YES AND C34 (Batt A) OR C66 (Batt B) ≠ 0 OR BLANK OR DK OR REF;

OR IF OLDER YOUTH VERSION C28 (BATT. A) OR C64 (BATT.B) = 1/YES AND C44 (BATT. A) OR C75 (BATT.B) ≠ 0 OR BLANK OR DK OR REF.

ELSE, GO TO NSYC-A SECTION C (if time allows) OR RESPONDENT DEBRIEFING SCREEN.]

E1 These next questions ask about sexual contact with a staff member.

[IF YOUNGER YOUTH VERSION C34 OR C66/OLDER YOUTH VERSION C44 OR C75=1 (SINGLE EVENT REPORTED), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE E14.]

**New 12 Did any of these things ever happen before you had sexual contact with that staff member?**

	YES	NO
a. The staff member told you a lot about their personal life outside of work.....	1	2
b. The staff member gave you pictures of themselves or wrote letters to you.....	1	2
c. The staff member gave you a special gift. By “special gift,” we mean something that they probably would not have given to any other resident.....	1	2
d. The staff member did something special to get you out of trouble or make it easier for you. By “special,” we mean something that they probably would not have done for any other resident.....	1	2
e. You gave the staff member pictures of yourself or wrote letters to them.....	1	2
f. You gave the staff member a special gift.....	1	2
g. The staff member contacted you in other ways when they were not at the facility.....	1	2

**New 13 Who had the first idea to have the sexual contact? Would you say that...**

<u>You and the staff member had the idea at about the same time.....</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>The staff member had the idea first.....</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>You had the idea first.....</u>	<u>3</u>

**E2** When you had sexual contact with a staff member, were you (ever),

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. given drugs or alcohol to get you drunk or high?.....	1	2	
b. offered protection from other youth? .....	1	2	
c. threatened with physical harm?.....	1	2	
d. physically held down or restrained?.....	1	2	
e. physically hurt or injured? .....	1	2	
f. threatened with a weapon? .....	1	2	

**New 14** When you had sexual contact with that staff member, would you say that...

- You really cared about each other.....1
- It was just sexual.....2
- It was some other kind of relationship.....3

**E3** When did you have sexual contact with that staff member?

- Between 6:00 in the morning and noon.....1
- After noon but before 6:00 in the evening.....2
- After 6:00 in the evening but before  
midnight.....3
- After midnight but before 6:00 in the  
morning.....4
- DK/REF

**E4** Where did you have sexual contact with that staff member?

- In your own room or sleeping area.....1 (GO TO E7)
- Somewhere else on facility grounds.....2 (GO TO E5)
- Somewhere off facility grounds.....3 (GO TO E6)
- DK/REF (GO TO E7)

**E5** Where on facility grounds did you have sexual contact with that staff member?

- A shower.....1
- A bathroom.....2
- The yard or recreation area.....3
- A classroom or library.....4
- A workshop, kitchen, or other workplace.....5
- A private office.....6
- In someone else's room or sleeping area.....7
- A closet or supply room.....8
- A bus, car or van.....9
- Somewhere else on facility grounds.....10
- DK/REF

**E6** When you had sexual contact with that staff member off facility grounds, where did it take place?

- A bus, van, or car.....1
- A courthouse .....2
- Some other type of temporary holding facility .....3
- School.....4
- A recreation center .....5
- A hospital or other type of medical facility ...6
- Some other place off facility grounds.....7
- DK/REF

**E7** You told us that you had sexual contact with a staff member.

Was more than one staff member involved?

- Yes.....1 (GO TO E11a)
- No.....2
- DK/REF (GO TO E11a)

**E8a** Was the staff member of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 (GO TO E8c)
- DK/REF (GO TO E8c)

**E8b** Which of these describes the staff member? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- Mexican-American.....1
- Mexican.....2
- Cuban .....3
- Puerto Rican or other Caribbean .....4
- Central or South American Spanish .....5
- Other Spanish .....6
- DK/REF

**E8c** Which of these describes the staff member's race? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- White .....1
- Black or African American .....2
- American Indian or Alaska Native .....3
- Asian.....4
- Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander.....5
- DK/REF

**E9** Was the staff member male or female?

- Male.....1
- Female .....2
- DK/REF

**[GO TO E10a IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 =**

- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member's rear end AND/OR
- You put your finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end AND/OR
- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina AND/OR
- You put your finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina AND/OR
- A staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end AND/OR
- A staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina

**ELSE, GO TO E22.]**

**E10a** There are just a few more questions that ask about the time since you have been here when you had sexual contact with that staff member.

DOAFILL1, which of these things happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = "You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member's rear end", DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside that staff member's rear end AND
- You put your finger inside that staff member's rear end AND
- You put something else inside that staff member's rear end

IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = "You put your finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end", DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside the staff member's rear end AND
- You put something else inside the staff member's rear end

IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = "You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina", DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside the staff member's vagina AND
- You put your finger inside the staff member's vagina AND
- You put something else inside the staff member's vagina

IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = "You put your finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina", DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside the staff member's vagina AND
- You put something else inside the staff member's vagina

IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = "A staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end", DISPLAY:

- The staff member put his penis inside your rear end AND
- The staff member put their finger inside your rear end AND
- The staff member put something else inside your rear end

IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = “A staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina”, DISPLAY:

- The staff member put his penis inside your vagina AND
- The staff member put their finger inside your vagina AND
- The staff member put something else inside your vagina

DISPLAY FOR ALL:

- None of the above

**[ASK E10b & c IF A YOUTH REPORTS SINGLE INCIDENT OF COERCED SEXUAL CONTACT WITH ONE STAFF MEMBER INVOLVING PENILE PENETRATION (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND E7 = 2/NO AND E10a = 1 AND/OR 4 AND/OR 7 AND/OR 10). ELSE GO TO E22.]**

**[ASK E10b IF MALE RESPONDENT REPORTED A SINGLE INCIDENT WITH ONE STAFF MEMBER IN WHICH HE INSERTED HIS PENIS (IF YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND E7 = 2/NO AND E10a = 1 AND/OR 7). ELSE GO TO E10c.]**

**E10b** You said that since you have been here,

[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO E10a FOR]  
you put your penis inside the staff member’s rear end [MALES]  
you put your penis inside the staff member’s vagina [MALES]

When this happened, did you wear a condom?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**[ASK E10c IF FEMALE OR MALE RESPONDENT REPORTED A SINGLE INCIDENT IN WHICH ONE STAFF MEMBER INSERTED HIS PENIS (IF YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND E7 = 2/NO AND E10a = 4 AND/OR 10). ELSE, GO TO E22.]**

**E10c** You said that since you have been here,

[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO E10a FOR]  
the staff member put his penis inside your rear end [ALL]  
the staff member put his penis inside your vagina [FEMALES]

When this happened, did that staff member wear a condom?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**[IF E7 = 1/YES OR DK OR REF CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO E22]**



**E11a** Were any of the staff members of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 (GO TO E11c)
- DK/REF (GO TO E11c)

**E11b** Which of these describes the staff members? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- Mexican-American.....1
- Mexican.....2
- Cuban.....3
- Puerto Rican or other Caribbean.....4
- Central or South American Spanish.....5
- Other Spanish.....6
- DK/REF

**E11c** Which of these describes the race of the staff members? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- White.....1
- Black or African American.....2
- American Indian or Alaska Native.....3
- Asian.....4
- Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander.....5
- DK/REF

**E12** When you had sexual contact with staff members, were the staff members,

- |                                 | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>DK/REF</u> |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| a. All males?.....              | 1          | 2         |               |
| b. All females?.....            | 1          | 2         |               |
| c. Both males and females?..... | 1          | 2         |               |

**[IF E12a = 1/YES, DO NOT ASK E12b & E12c. SKIP TO ROUTE INSTRUCTION BEFORE E13a.**

**IF E12b = 1/YES, DO NOT ASK E12c. SKIP TO ROUTE INSTRUCTION BEFORE E13a.**

**IF E12a, E12b AND E12c ALL = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, ASK E12 EDIT CHECK. ELSE, GO TO ROUTE INSTRUCTION BEFORE E13a.]**

**E12 EDIT CHECK:**

You answered that the staff members were not male or female. Please tell us, were they...?

- All males.....1
- All females.....2
- Both males and females.....3
- DK/REF

**[GO TO E13a IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 =**

- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member's rear end AND/OR
- You put your finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end AND/OR
- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina AND/OR
- You put your finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina AND/OR
- A staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end AND/OR
- A staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina

**ELSE, GO TO E22.]**

**E13a** There are just a few more questions that ask about the time since you have been here when you had sexual contact with staff members.

DOAFILL1, which of these things happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = "You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member's rear end", DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a staff member's rear end AND
- You put your finger inside a staff member's rear end AND
- You put something else inside a staff member's rear end

IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = "You put your finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end", DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a staff member's rear end AND
- You put something else inside a staff member's rear end

IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = "You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina", DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a staff member's vagina AND
- You put your finger inside a staff member's vagina AND
- You put something else inside a staff member's vagina

IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = "You put your finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina", DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a staff member's vagina AND
- You put something else inside a staff member's vagina

IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = "A staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end", DISPLAY:

- A staff member put his penis inside your rear end AND
- A staff member put their finger inside your rear end AND
- A staff member put something else inside your rear end

IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = “A staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina”, DISPLAY:

- A staff member put his penis inside your vagina AND
- A staff member put their finger inside your vagina AND
- A staff member put something else inside your vagina

DISPLAY FOR ALL:

- None of the above

**[ASK E13b & c IF A YOUTH REPORTS SINGLE INCIDENT OF COERCED SEXUAL CONTACT INVOLVING PENILE PENETRATION WITH MORE THAN ONE STAFF MEMBER (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND E7 = 1/YES OR DK OR REF AND E13a = 1 AND/OR 4 AND/OR 7 AND/OR 10). ELSE GO TO E22.]**

**[ASK E13b IF MALE R REPORTED A SINGLE INCIDENT WITH MORE THAN ONE STAFF MEMBER IN WHICH HE INSERTED HIS PENIS (IF YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND E7 = 1/YES OR DK OR REF AND E13a = 1 AND/OR 7). ELSE GO TO E13c.]**

**E13b** You said that since you have been here,

[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO E13a FOR]  
you put your penis inside a staff member’s rear end [MALES]  
you put your penis inside a staff member’s vagina [MALES]

When this happened, did you wear a condom?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**[ASK E13c IF FEMALE OR MALE R REPORTED A SINGLE INCIDENT IN WHICH ONE OR MORE STAFF INSERTED HIS PENIS (IF YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 1 AND E7 = 1/YES OR DK OR REF AND E13a = 4 AND/OR 10). ELSE, GO TO E22.]**

**E13c** You said that since you have been here,

[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO E13a FOR]  
a staff member put his penis inside your rear end [ALL]  
a staff member put his penis inside your vagina [FEMALES]

When this happened, did all of those staff members wear condoms?

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**[IF MORE THAN 1 EVENT REPORTED IN YOUNGER YOUTH VERSION C34 OR C66 OR OLDER YOUTH VERSION C44 OR C75 CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO E22.]**

**E14** When you had sexual contact with a staff member, did it ever take place,

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. between 6:00 in the morning and noon?.....	1	2	
b. after noon, but before 6:00 in the evening?.....	1	2	
c. after 6:00 in the evening, but before midnight?.....	1	2	
d. after midnight, but before 6:00 in the morning?.....	1	2	

**[IF ALL E14a-d = 2/NO OR DK/REF, ASK E14e. ELSE, GO TO E15.]**

**E14e** You did not select an answer about when you had sexual contact with a staff member. Please tell us, was it: CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

in the morning?.....	1
in the afternoon?.....	2
in the evening?.....	3
DK/REF	

**E15** When you had sexual contact with a staff member, did it ever take place,

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. in your own room or sleeping area?.....	1	2	
b. somewhere else on facility grounds?.....	1	2	
c. somewhere off facility grounds?.....	1	2	

**[IF E15b=1, ASK E16; IF E15c=1, ASK E17; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO E18.]**

**E16** When you had sexual contact with a staff member, did it ever take place in,

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. a shower?.....	1	2	
b. a bathroom?.....	1	2	
c. the yard or recreation area?.....	1	2	
d. a classroom or library?.....	1	2	
e. a workshop, kitchen, or other workplace?.....	1	2	
f. a private office?.....	1	2	
g. someone else's room or sleeping area?.....	1	2	
h. a closet or supply room?.....	1	2	
i. a bus, car or van?.....	1	2	
j. somewhere else on facility grounds?.....	1	2	

**[IF E15c=1, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO E18]**

**E17** When you had sexual contact with a staff member off facility grounds, did it ever take place in,

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. a bus, van, or car?.....	1	2	
b. a courthouse?.....	1	2	
c. some other type of temporary holding facility?.....	1	2	
d. school? .....	1	2	
e. a recreation center?.....	1	2	
f. a hospital or other type of medical facility? .....	1	2	
g. some other place off facility grounds? .....	1	2	

**E18** You told us that you had sexual contact with a staff member.

a. Was the same staff member involved in more than one of those sexual contacts?

Yes..... 1  
 No.....2  
 DK/REF

b. Was there ever a time when more than one staff member was involved?

Yes..... 1  
 No.....2  
 DK/REF

**New 15 (11) Did any of these ever happen before you had sexual contact with (that staff member/the staff members)?**

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
a. <u>The (staff member/staff members) told you a lot about their personal life outside of work.....</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
b. <u>The (staff member/staff members) gave you pictures of themselves or wrote letters to you. ....</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
c. <u>The (staff member/staff members) gave you a special gift. By "special gift," we mean something that they probably would not have given to any other resident..</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
d. <u>The (staff member/staff members) did something special to get you out of trouble or make it easier for you. By "special," we mean something that they probably would not have done for any other resident.</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
e. <u>You gave the (staff member/staff members) pictures of yourself or wrote letters to them .....</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
f. <u>You gave the (staff member/staff members) a special gift.....</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
g. <u>The (staff member/staff members) contacted you in other ways when they was not at the facility.....</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>

**New 16 (12) Who had the first idea to have the sexual contact? Would you say that sometimes...**

- You and the staff member had the idea at about the same time.....1
- The staff member had the idea first.....2
- You had the idea first.....3

**New 17 (E2) When you had sexual contact with (that staff member/those staff members), were you (ever),**

	YES	NO	DK/REF
a. given drugs or alcohol to get you drunk or high? .....	1	2	
b. offered protection from other youth? .....	1	2	
c. threatened with physical harm? .....	1	2	
d. physically held down or restrained? .....	1	2	
e. physically hurt or injured? .....	1	2	
f. threatened with a weapon? .....	1	2	

**New 18 (13) When you had sexual contact with (that staff member/those staff members), would you say that...**

- You really cared about each other.....1
- It was just sexual .....2
- It was some other kind of relationship.....3

**E19a** (Was the staff member/Were any of the staff members) of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 (GO TO E19c)
- DK/REF (GO TO E19c)

**E19b** Which of these describes the staff member(s)? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- Mexican-American.....1
- Mexican.....2
- Cuban.....3
- Puerto Rican or other Caribbean.....4
- Central or South American Spanish.....5
- Other Spanish.....6
- DK/REF

**E19c** Which of these describes the race of the staff member(s)? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- White ..... 1
- Black or African American ..... 2
- American Indian or Alaska Native ..... 3
- Asian..... 4
- Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander..... 5
- DK/REF

**E20a** When you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), did it ever involve a staff member who was male?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2
- DK/REF

**[IF E20a = 1/YES AND E7 OR E18b = 2/NO (ONLY 1 STAFF MEMBER INVOLVED), GO TO ROUTE INSTRUCTION BEFORE E21a. ELSE, CONTINUE.]**

**E20b** When you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), did it ever involve a staff member who was female?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2
- DK/REF

**[IF E20a AND E20b BOTH = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, ASK E20 EDIT CHECK. ELSE, GO TO ROUTE INSTRUCTION BEFORE E21a.]**

**E20 EDIT CHECK:**

You answered that [the staff member was/the staff members were] not male or female. Please tell us, [was the staff member/were the staff members] male or female?

- Male..... 1
- Female ..... 2
- Both males and females..... 3
- DK/REF

**[GO TO E21a IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 =**

- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member’s rear end AND/OR
- You put your finger or something else inside a staff member’s rear end AND/OR
- You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member’s vagina AND/OR
- You put your finger or something else inside a staff member’s vagina AND/OR
- A staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end AND/OR
- A staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina

**ELSE, GO TO E22.]**

**E21a**

There are just a few more questions that ask about all the times since you have been here when you had sexual contact with [a staff member/staff members].

DOAFILL1, which of these things happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = “You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member’s rear end”, DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a staff member’s rear end AND
- You put your finger inside a staff member’s rear end AND
- You put something else inside a staff member’s rear end

IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = “You put your finger or something else inside a staff member’s rear end”, DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a staff member’s rear end AND
- You put something else inside a staff member’s rear end

IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = “You put your penis, finger, or something else inside a staff member’s vagina”, DISPLAY:

- You put your penis inside a staff member’s vagina AND
- You put your finger inside a staff member’s vagina AND
- You put something else inside a staff member’s vagina

IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = “You put your finger or something else inside a staff member’s vagina”, DISPLAY:

- You put your finger inside a staff member’s vagina AND
- You put something else inside a staff member’s vagina

IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = “A staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end”, DISPLAY:

- A staff member put his penis inside your rear end AND
- A staff member put their finger inside your rear end AND
- A staff member put something else inside your rear end

IF ANY C36 OR C67 OR C68 OR C69 = “A staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina”, DISPLAY:

- A staff member put his penis inside your vagina AND
- A staff member put their finger inside your vagina AND
- A staff member put something else inside your vagina

DISPLAY FOR ALL:

- None of the above

**[ASK E21b & c IF A YOUTH REPORTS MULTIPLE INCIDENTS OF COERCED SEXUAL CONTACT INVOLVING PENILE PENETRATION (YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 2 OR MORE OR DK OR REF AND E21a = 1 AND/OR 4 AND/OR 7 AND/OR 10). ELSE, GO TO E22.]**



**[ASK E21b IF MALE R REPORTED MULTIPLE INCIDENTS IN WHICH HE INSERTED HIS PENIS (IF YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 2 OR MORE OR DK OR REF AND E21a = 1 OR 7). ELSE GO TO E21c.]**

**E21b** You said that since you have been here,

[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO E21a FOR]  
you put your penis inside a staff member's rear end [MALES]  
you put your penis inside a staff member's vagina [MALES]

When this happened, how often did you wear a condom?

Every time ..... 1  
Sometimes, but not every time ..... 2  
Never ..... 3  
DK/REF

**[ASK E21c IF FEMALE OR MALE R REPORTED MULTIPLE INCIDENTS IN WHICH ONE OR MORE STAFF INSERTED HIS PENIS (IF YOUNGER C29 OR C61 OR OLDER C39 OR C70 = 2 OR MORE OR DK OR REF AND E21a = 4 AND/OR 10). ELSE GO TO E22.]**

**E21c** You said that since you have been here,

[DISPLAY RESPONSES TO E21a FOR]  
a staff member put his penis inside your rear end [ALL]  
a staff member put his penis inside your vagina [FEMALES]

When this happened, how often did (that staff member wear a condom/all of those staff members wear condoms)?

Every time ..... 1  
Sometimes, but not every time ..... 2  
Never ..... 3  
DK/REF

**E22** When you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), were you (ever) physically injured?

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2 (GO TO E25)  
DK/REF (GO TO E25)

**E23** When you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), did you (ever) have any of the following injuries?

YES    NO    DK/REF

- a. You got bruises, a black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, or welts..... 1        2
- b. You were knocked unconscious ..... 1        2
- c. You had internal injuries, for example, injury to your stomach or kidneys, or to your brain..... 1        2
- d. Your teeth were chipped or knocked out..... 1        2
- e. You had broken bones..... 1        2
- f. You were stabbed or cut..... 1        2

**E24** After you were injured, did you (ever) see a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider for any of the injuries you received?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2
- DK/REF

**E25** When you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), did you (ever) report it to,

YES    NO    DK/REF

- a. a counselor at the facility?..... 1        2
- b. an instructor or teacher at the facility? ..... 1        2
- c. a medical or healthcare staff person at the facility? ..... 1        2
- d. a chaplain or other religious official at the facility? ..... 1        2
- e. a volunteer at the facility? ..... 1        2
- f. some other facility staff person? ..... 1        2
- g. some other person from **outside** the facility? ..... 1        2

**[IF ALL E25 a-g ≠ 1/YES, GO TO E28. ELSE, CONTINUE.]**

**E26** When you told somebody that you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), did facility staff or some other authorities (ever) investigate?

- Yes..... 1 (GO TO E26a)
- No..... 2 (GO TO E27)
- DK/REF (GO TO E27)

**E26a** After you told somebody that you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), was anything done to stop (the staff member/the staff members) from doing it again?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2
- DK/REF

**E27**

After you told (facility staff/some other person from outside the facility) that you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), did any of the following things (ever) happen to you?

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. You were moved somewhere else in the facility.....	1	2	
b. You were placed in a medical or mental health unit, ward, or hospital.....	1	2	
c. You lost privileges or received some other type of discipline.....	1	2	
d. You were offered a transfer to another facility.....	1	2	
e. Something else happened to you.....	1	2	

**[ASK E28 IF ALL E25 a-g ≠ 1/YES. ELSE, GO TO NSYC-A IF TIME ALLOWS.]**

**E28**

We'd like to learn about why you didn't report to a facility staff person that you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members). Was it because,

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DK/REF</u>
a. you were afraid or scared of the (staff member/staff members) involved? .....	1	2	
b. you were afraid or scared of being punished by facility staff? .....	1	2	
c. you were embarrassed or ashamed that it happened?.....	1	2	
d. you didn't think staff would investigate?.....	1	2	
e. you didn't think the (staff member/staff members) involved would be punished?.....	1	2	
f. you didn't think that you would be believed? .....	1	2	
g. you had some other reason for not reporting it?.....	1	2	

**[GO TO NSYC-A IF TIME ALLOWS.]**

# NSYC-Alternative Questionnaire

## Section A. Background

**A1** These next questions are about why you are here. When were you most recently admitted here? Enter the month and year. (ENTER FOUR NUMBERS FOR THE YEAR, SUCH AS 2002 OR 2003)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
DK/REF

**A2** When were you first taken into custody for what led to your stay here? Enter the month and year. (ENTER FOUR NUMBERS FOR THE YEAR, SUCH AS 2002 OR 2003)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
DK/REF

**[IF A1=BLANK OR DK/REF, CONTINUE; OTHERWISE GO TO A4]**

**A3** How long have you been here?

Less than 1 month ..... 1  
At least 1 month but less  
than 6 months ..... 2  
At least 6 months but less  
than 1 year ..... 3  
1 year or more ..... 4  
DK/REF

**A4** Before this time, had you ever been admitted to this place before?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (GO TO A6)  
DK/REF

**A5** Were you released from this place within the past 12 months?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

**A6** **DEFINE ADMIT:** ADMIT DATE= DATE OF ADMISSION FOR THIS YOUTH PROVIDED BY FACILITY

**A7 DEFINE DOAFILL1:**

IF ADMIT ≥ 12 months, THEN DOAFILL1 = ‘During the past 12 months,’

IF ADMIT < 12 months, OR AN ADMIT DATE WAS NOT PROVIDED BY FACILITY FOR THIS YOUTH, THEN DOAFILL1 = ‘Since you got here,’

**A8** Are you here because you were told you violated the terms of your probation or parole?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 2 (GO TO A12)
- You have never been on probation or parole..... 3 (GO TO A12)
- DK/REF (GO TO A12)

**A9** Have you been convicted of anything as a result of violating your probation or parole? To be convicted means a judge found you guilty or you pled guilty.

- Yes ..... 1 (GO TO A16)
- No ..... 2 (GO TO A12)
- DK/REF (GO TO A12)

**[A10 & A11 HAVE BEEN DELETED]**

**A12** Are you here because you have been convicted of a crime? To be convicted means a judge found you guilty or you pled guilty to a crime.

- Yes ..... 1 (GO TO A16)
- No ..... 2
- DK/REF

**A13** Are you here because you were accused of doing something against the law?

- Yes ..... 1 (GO TO A16)
- No ..... 2 (GO TO A16)
- DK/REF (GO TO A16)

**[A14 & A15 HAVE BEEN DELETED]**

**A16** Before you came here, had the police or the court ever sent you to a place where you had to stay for at least one night?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 2 (GO TO A18)
- DK/REF (GO TO A18)

**A17** Before you came here, how much time had you been in places like that?

- Less than 6 months ..... 1
- At least 6 months but less than 1 year ..... 2
- 1 year or more ..... 3
- DK/REF

**A18** These next few questions are about other parts of your life. As of today, what is the highest grade in school that you attended?

- I never attended school..... 1 (GO TO A20)
- Preschool or Kindergarten..... 2
- 1<sup>st</sup> grade ..... 3
- 2<sup>nd</sup> grade ..... 4
- 3<sup>rd</sup> grade..... 5
- 4<sup>th</sup> grade..... 6
- 5<sup>th</sup> grade..... 7
- 6<sup>th</sup> grade..... 8
- 7<sup>th</sup> grade..... 9
- 8<sup>th</sup> grade..... 10
- 9<sup>th</sup> grade..... 11
- 10<sup>th</sup> grade..... 12
- 11<sup>th</sup> grade..... 13
- 12<sup>th</sup> grade..... 14
- Some college, but did not receive a degree ... 15 (GO TO A20)
- Associate’s degree..... 16
- Bachelor’s degree..... 17
- Higher than a bachelor’s degree ..... 18
- DK/REF (GO TO A20)

**A19 FILL INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF A18=ANY 2-14, FILL FOR A19 = ‘grade’  
 IF A18=ANY 16-18, FILL FOR A19 = ‘degree’

**A19** Did you complete that (grade/degree)?

- Yes ..... 1
- No..... 2
- DK/REF

**A20 ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF A18 = 15 OR 16 OR 17 OR 18, AND A19 = 1/YES OR 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A21.  
 IF A18 = 14 AND A19 = 1/YES, GO TO A21.  
 IF A18 = 14 AND A19 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A23.  
 IF A18 = 1, GO TO A23.  
 IF A18 = DK OR REF, GO TO A24.  
 IF A18 = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 6 OR 7 OR 8 OR 9 OR 10 OR 11 OR 12 OR 13, AND A19 = 1/YES OR 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A23.

**[RESPONDENT CAN CLICK ON “GED” THROUGHOUT SURVEY AND RECEIVE THE DEFINITION OF “General Educational Development diploma, also sometimes called a General Equivalency Diploma.”]**

**A21** Which did you get for finishing high school, a high school diploma or a GED?

- High school diploma ..... 1 (GO TO A24)
- GED ..... 2 (GO TO A24)
- DK/REF (GO TO A24)

**[A22 DELETED]**

[ASK A23 IF YOUTH IS ≥16 YEARS OLD. ELSE, GO TO A24.]

**A23** Did you get a GED?  
Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**A24** How tall are you?  
\_\_\_\_ Feet  
\_\_\_\_ Inches  
DK/REF

**A25** How much do you weigh now?  
\_\_\_\_ Pounds  
DK/REF

**A26** Are you Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish?  
Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2 (GO TO A27)  
DK/REF (GO TO A27)

**A26a** Which of these categories describes you? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.  
Mexican-American..... 1  
Mexican..... 2  
Cuban ..... 3  
Puerto Rican or other Caribbean ..... 4  
Central or South American Spanish ..... 5  
Other Spanish..... 6  
DK/REF

**A27** Which of these describes your race? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.  
White ..... 1  
Black or African American ..... 2  
American Indian or Alaska Native ..... 3  
Asian ..... 4  
Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander..... 5  
DK/REF

**A28** Do you think of yourself as...?  
Male ..... 1  
Female..... 2  
Something else ..... 3  
DK/REF

**A29** Which of these best fits how you think of yourself?

- Totally straight (heterosexual)..... 1
- Mostly straight but kind of attracted to  
people of your own sex ..... 2
- Bisexual – that is attracted to males and  
females equally ..... 3
- Mostly gay (homosexual) but kind of  
attracted to people of the  
opposite sex..... 4
- Totally gay (homosexual)..... 5
- Not sexually attracted to either  
males or females ..... 6
- DK/REF

**A30** Do you have any children?

- Yes ..... 1
- No..... 2
- DK/REF

**A31** **USE PRELOADED GENDER DATA TO DIRECT WHETHER TO USE MALE OR FEMALE VERSION OF ITEM.**

**IF MALE:** Is someone pregnant with your child now?  
**IF FEMALE:** Are you pregnant now?

- Yes ..... 1
- No..... 2
- DK/REF

**A32** Before you came to this place, had anyone ever forced you to have any kind of sexual contact?

- Yes ..... 1
- No..... 2 (GO TO SECTION B)
- DK/REF (GO TO SECTION B)

**A33** Before you came to this place, how many times were you forced to have sexual contact with someone else?

- \_\_\_\_\_ Times
- DK/REF (GO TO SECTION B)

**A34** Did any of these times happen while you were in a corrections facility?

- Yes ..... 1 (GO TO SECTION B)
- No..... 2 (GO TO SECTION B)
- DK/REF (GO TO SECTION B)



**Section B. Facility Perceptions and Victimization**

**B1** These next questions ask about this place and the kinds of things that happen here. The first questions ask about facility staff, that is, the people who work or volunteer here.

a. Are the facility staff good role models?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

b. Are the facility staff friendly?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

c. Do the staff seem to genuinely care about you?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

d. Are the staff helpful?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

e. Are the staff disrespectful?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

f. Are the staff hard to get along with?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

g. Are the staff mean?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

h. Are the staff fun to be with?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

i. DOAFILL1, which, if any, of the following conditions have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- Illness ..... 1
- Injury ..... 2
- Eyes, teeth, or hearing ..... 3
- Other physical needs ..... 4
- None of the above ..... 5
- DK/REF

**B2**

The next few questions are about what happens here. Are these statements true or false?

a. Youth here are punished even when they don't do anything wrong.

- True ..... 1
- False ..... 2
- DK/REF

b. Facility staff use force when they don't really need to.

- True ..... 1
- False ..... 2
- DK/REF

c. Problems between facility staff and youth here can be worked out.

- True ..... 1
- False ..... 2
- DK/REF

d. Something bad might happen to me if I file a complaint.

- True ..... 1
- False ..... 2
- DK/REF

e. I usually deserve any punishment that I receive.

- True ..... 1
- False ..... 2
- DK/REF

f. Punishments given are fair.

- True ..... 1
- False ..... 2
- DK/REF

g. The staff treat the youth fairly.

- True ..... 1
- False ..... 2
- DK/REF

h. It is very easy to get away with doing something that is against the rules.

Strongly agree ..... 1  
Somewhat agree ..... 2  
Somewhat disagree..... 3  
Strongly disagree..... 4  
DK/REF

i. There are enough staff to monitor what is going on in this facility.

Strongly agree ..... 1  
Somewhat agree ..... 2  
Somewhat disagree..... 3  
Strongly disagree..... 4  
DK/REF

**New 1: Since you got here, has any staff member or volunteer told you a lot about his or her personal life outside of work?**

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2

**New 2: Since you got here, has any staff member or volunteer done anything special to get you out of trouble or make it easier for you. By “special,” we mean something that (he/she) probably would not have done for any other resident.**

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2

**B3** Is there gang activity in this facility?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2 (GO TO B8)  
DK/REF (GO TO B8)

**B4** DOAFILL1, have there been fights that involved rival gangs here?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**B5** Are you a member of a gang here?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2 (GO TO B8)  
DK/REF (GO TO B8)

**B6** Do you feel pressured to do things with the gang that you normally wouldn't do?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**B7** Do you think you are safer inside this place if you belong to a gang?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**B8** Do you worry about being hit, punched, or assaulted by other youth while here?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**B9** DOAFILL1, have you ever been hit, punched, or assaulted by another youth here?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2 (GO TO B11)  
DK/REF (GO TO B11)

**B10** DOAFILL1, how many times have you been hit, punched or assaulted by another youth here?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
DK/REF

**B11** DOAFILL1, has another youth here physically hurt you on purpose?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2 (GO TO B15)  
DK/REF (GO TO B15)

**B12** DOAFILL1, how many times have you been physically hurt by another youth here on purpose?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
DK/REF

**B13** When another youth here hurt you on purpose, have you

a. gotten bruises, a black eye, sprains, scratches, swelling, or welts?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

b. been knocked out (unconscious)?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

c. gotten internal injuries (for example, an injury to your stomach or kidneys, or to your brain)?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

d. had any teeth knocked out or chipped?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

e. had bones broken?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

f. been stabbed or cut?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**[IF ALL B13a-f = 2/NO, OR DK OR REF, GO TO B15. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE.]**

**B14** Did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for any of these injuries?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**B15** DOAFILL1, have you ever been written up or charged with physically fighting with youth here?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**B16** Do you worry about being hit, punched, or assaulted by facility staff here?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**B17** DOAFILL1, have you ever been hit, punched, or assaulted by facility staff here?

Yes ..... 1  
No.....2 (GO TO B19)  
DK/REF (GO TO B19)

**B18** DOAFILL1, how many times have you been hit, punched or assaulted by facility staff?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
DK/REF

**B19** DOAFILL1, has a staff member physically hurt you on purpose?

Yes ..... 1  
No.....2 (GO TO B23)  
DK/REF (GO TO B23)

**B20** DOAFILL1, how many times have you been physically hurt by staff on purpose?

\_\_\_\_\_ Times  
DK/REF

**B21** When a staff member hurt you on purpose, have you

a. gotten bruises, a black eye, sprains, scratches, swelling, or welts?

Yes ..... 1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

b. been knocked out (unconscious)?

Yes ..... 1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

c. gotten internal injuries (for example, an injury to your stomach or kidneys, or to your brain)?

Yes ..... 1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

d. had any teeth knocked out or chipped?

Yes ..... 1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

e. had bones broken?

Yes ..... 1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

f. been stabbed or cut?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**[IF ALL B21a-f = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO B23. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE.]**

**B22** Did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for any of these injuries?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**B23** DOAFILL1, have you ever been written up or charged with physically fighting with a facility staff member?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**B24** DOAFILL1, have you ever been written up or charged with threatening a facility staff member?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**B25** DOAFILL1, have you filed a written statement complaining about a facility staff member?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**New 3** **Since you got here, did anyone, like a staff member or volunteer, give you information about facility rules or expectations?**

Yes..... 1  
No..... 2

**New 4 Were you told how to report someone breaking the rules?**

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2

**New 5 Were you told that you would not get in trouble if you make a report?**

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2

**New 6 After you got to this facility (this time), when were you first told the rules on sexual activity? Was it...**

In the first 24 hours after you got here..... 1  
Within the first 7 days after you got here ..... 2  
More than 7 days after you got here ..... 3  
I was never told rules on sexual activity..... 4

**New 7 How did you get the rules on sexual activity in this facility? Did you ever get the information in a...**

	YES	NO
a. one-on-one session with you and a staff member?.....	1	2
b. small group sessions with 6 or fewer youth and the staff?.....	1	2
c. group session with more than 6 youth?.....	1	2
d. written materials like posters or handbooks?.....	1	2
e. some other way?.....	1	2

**New 8 Do you know how to report sexual activity in the facility?**

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2



**New 9 Which of these ways could you use to report sexual activity in the facility?**

	YES	NO
a. Talk face-to-face with a staff member?.....	1	2
b. Talk face-to-face with someone who works outside the facility or who visits from outside the facility?.....	1	2
c. Put a note in a locked box in common area?.....	1	2
d. Put a note in a locked box in private area, like in a counseling room, clinic room, or some other private area?.....	1	2
e. Use a phone to call a staff member?.....	1	2
f. Use a phone to call someone from outside the facility?.....	1	2

**New 10 Alternate 1**

**How sure are you that you could safely report sexual activity in the facility?**

- Very sure I could safely report it..... 1
- Somewhat sure I could safely report it..... 2
- Somewhat sure I could not safely report it..... 3
- Very sure I could not safely report it..... 4

**New 10 Alternate 2**

**If you knew that someone was breaking a rule about sexual activity in the facility, how willing would you be to report it to a facility staff member?**

- I would definitely report it..... 1 (GO TO SECTION C)
- I might report it..... 2
- I might not report it..... 3
- I definitely would not report it..... 4

**New 11 Why might you not report it?**

	YES	NO
a. you would be afraid or scared of the youth involved.....	1	2
b. you would be afraid or scared of being punished by facility staff.....	1	2
c. you would be embarrassed or ashamed that it happened....	1	2
d. you wouldn't think staff would investigate.....	1	2
e. you wouldn't think the youth involved would be punished.....	1	2
f. you wouldn't think that you would be believed.....	1	2
g. you might have some other reason for not reporting it.....	1	2

**Section C. Drug Use**

**C1** The next questions are about drugs you may have taken on your own – that is, without a doctor telling you to take them.

Have you ever used...

a. marijuana, hashish, blunts or other forms of THC (pot, herb, reefer, weed)?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

b. crack, smoked rock or free-base cocaine?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

c. other forms of cocaine?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

d. inhalants such as aerosols, glue, or paint thinner?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

e. methamphetamine such as ice, crank, crystal, or crystal meth?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

f. heroin or heroin mixed with other drugs?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

g. pain killers or other opiates (such as OxyContin®, Percocet, or codeine) without a doctor's prescription or methadone outside a treatment program?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

h. ecstasy, MDMA, or “E”?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

i. PCP or angel dust (Phencyclidine)?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

j. acid, LSD, ketamine, special K, mushrooms, or other hallucinogens?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

k. "speed," "uppers," amphetamines, or other stimulants (such as Ritalin or Dexedrine) without a doctor's prescription?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

l. "downers" or sedatives such as GHB or Rohypnol ("Roofies") without a doctor's prescription?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

m. anti-anxiety drugs or tranquilizers (such as Ativan, Valium, or Xanax) without a doctor's prescription?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

n. any other drugs not mentioned here?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**[FOR EACH C1a-n = 1/YES, ASK CORRESPONDING ITEM IN C2 AND C4 SERIES; IF NONE OF C1a-n= 1/YES, GO TO NSYC-A SECTION D.]**

**C2** a. Have you ever used marijuana, hashish, blunts or other forms of THC (pot, herb, reefer, weed) once a week or more for at least **30 days**?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

b. Have you ever used crack, smoked rock or free-base cocaine once a week or more for at least **30 days**?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

c. Have you ever used other forms of cocaine once a week or more for at least **30 days**?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

d. Have you ever used inhalants such as aerosols, glue, or paint thinner once a week or more for at least **30 days**?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

e. Have you ever used methamphetamine such as ice, crank, crystal, or crystal meth once a week or more for at least **30 days**?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

f. Have you ever used heroin or heroin mixed with other drugs once a week or more for at least **30 days**?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

g. Have you ever used pain killers or other opiates (such as OxyContin®, Percocet, or codeine) without a doctor's prescription, or methadone outside a treatment program, once a week or more for at least **30 days**?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

h. Have you ever used ecstasy, MDMA, or "E" once a week or more for at least **30 days**?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

i. Have you ever used PCP or angel dust (Phencyclidine) once a week or more for at least **30 days**?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

j. Have you ever used acid, LSD, ketamine, special K, mushrooms, or other hallucinogens once a week or more for at least **30 days**?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

k. Have you ever used “speed,” “uppers,” amphetamines, or other stimulants (such as Ritalin or Dexedrine) without a doctor's prescription once a week or more for at least **30 days**?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

l. Have you ever used “downers” or sedatives such as GHB or Rohypnol (“Roofies”) without a doctor's prescription once a week or more for at least **30 days**?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

m. Have you ever used anti-anxiety drugs or tranquilizers (such as Ativan, Valium, or Xanax) without a doctor's prescription once a week or more for at least **30 days**?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

n. Have you ever used any other drugs not mentioned here once a week or more for at least **30 days**?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

**C3** You said that you were taken into custody in [DATE FROM A2]. Think about before [DATE FROM A2] as you answer the next set of questions.

**[IF A2 = DK OR REF, OR IF YOUTH REPORTS A DATE IN A2 THAT IS AFTER THE ADMIT DATE PROVIDED BY THE FACILITY, THEN A2 = ADMIT DATE AND ITEM C3 WILL BE WORDED AS:**

Think about before you were taken into custody as you answer the next set of questions.]

**C4** a. During the 30 days before you were taken into custody, on how many days did you use marijuana, hashish, blunts or other forms of THC (pot, herb, reefer, weed)?

0 days ..... 1  
1-2 days ..... 2  
3-5 days ..... 3  
6-9 days ..... 4  
10-19 days ..... 5  
20-30 days ..... 6  
DK/REF

b. During the 30 days before you were taken into custody, on how many days did you use crack, smoked rock, or free-base cocaine?

- 0 days ..... 1
- 1-2 days ..... 2
- 3-5 days ..... 3
- 6-9 days ..... 4
- 10-19 days ..... 5
- 20-30 days ..... 6
- DK/REF

c. During the 30 days before you were taken into custody, on how many days did you use other forms of cocaine?

- 0 days ..... 1
- 1-2 days ..... 2
- 3-5 days ..... 3
- 6-9 days ..... 4
- 10-19 days ..... 5
- 20-30 days ..... 6
- DK/REF

d. During the 30 days before you were taken into custody, on how many days did you use inhalants such as aerosols, glue or paint thinner?

- 0 days ..... 1
- 1-2 days ..... 2
- 3-5 days ..... 3
- 6-9 days ..... 4
- 10-19 days ..... 5
- 20-30 days ..... 6
- DK/REF

e. During the 30 days before you were taken into custody, on how many days did you use methamphetamine such as ice, crank, crystal, or crystal meth?

- 0 days ..... 1
- 1-2 days ..... 2
- 3-5 days ..... 3
- 6-9 days ..... 4
- 10-19 days ..... 5
- 20-30 days ..... 6
- DK/REF

f. During the 30 days before you were taken into custody, on how many days did you use heroin or heroin mixed with other drugs?

- 0 days ..... 1
- 1-2 days ..... 2
- 3-5 days ..... 3
- 6-9 days ..... 4
- 10-19 days ..... 5
- 20-30 days ..... 6
- DK/REF

g. During the 30 days before you were taken into custody, on how many days did you use pain killers or other opiates (such as OxyContin®, Percocet, or codeine) without a doctor’s prescription or methadone outside a treatment program?

- 0 days ..... 1
- 1-2 days ..... 2
- 3-5 days ..... 3
- 6-9 days ..... 4
- 10-19 days ..... 5
- 20-30 days ..... 6
- DK/REF

h. During the 30 days before you were taken into custody, on how many days did you use ecstasy, MDMA, or “E”?

- 0 days ..... 1
- 1-2 days ..... 2
- 3-5 days ..... 3
- 6-9 days ..... 4
- 10-19 days ..... 5
- 20-30 days ..... 6
- DK/REF

i. During the 30 days before you were taken into custody, on how many days did you use PCP or angel dust (Phencyclidine)?

- 0 days ..... 1
- 1-2 days ..... 2
- 3-5 days ..... 3
- 6-9 days ..... 4
- 10-19 days ..... 5
- 20-30 days ..... 6
- DK/REF

j. During the 30 days before you were taken into custody, on how many days did you use acid, LSD, ketamine, special K, mushrooms, or other hallucinogens?

- 0 days ..... 1
- 1-2 days ..... 2
- 3-5 days ..... 3
- 6-9 days ..... 4
- 10-19 days ..... 5
- 20-30 days ..... 6
- DK/REF

k. During the 30 days before you were taken into custody, on how many days did you use “speed,” “uppers,” amphetamines, or other stimulants (such as Ritalin or Dexedrine) without a doctor’s prescription?

- 0 days ..... 1
- 1-2 days ..... 2
- 3-5 days ..... 3
- 6-9 days ..... 4
- 10-19 days ..... 5
- 20-30 days ..... 6
- DK/REF

l. During the 30 days before you were taken into custody, on how many days did you use “downers” or sedatives such as GHB or Rohypnol (“Roofies”) without a doctor’s prescription?

- 0 days ..... 1
- 1-2 days ..... 2
- 3-5 days ..... 3
- 6-9 days ..... 4
- 10-19 days ..... 5
- 20-30 days ..... 6
- DK/REF

m. During the 30 days before you were taken into custody, on how many days did you use anti-anxiety drugs or tranquilizers (such as Ativan, Valium, or Xanax) without a doctor’s prescription?

- 0 days ..... 1
- 1-2 days ..... 2
- 3-5 days ..... 3
- 6-9 days ..... 4
- 10-19 days ..... 5
- 20-30 days ..... 6
- DK/REF

n. During the 30 days before you were taken into custody, on how many days did you use any other drugs not mentioned here?

- 0 days ..... 1
- 1-2 days ..... 2
- 3-5 days ..... 3
- 6-9 days ..... 4
- 10-19 days ..... 5
- 20-30 days ..... 6
- DK/REF

**C5** When the thing that you were (accused of/convicted of) doing happened, were you trying to get money to buy drugs or obtain drugs for your use?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 2
- DK/REF

**[IF A12 AND A13 BOTH = NO OR DK OR REF, THEN ITEM C5 WORDING WILL BE:**

At the time the thing that led to your stay here happened, were you trying to get money to buy drugs or obtain drugs for your use?]

**C6** When the thing that you were (accused of/convicted of) doing happened, had you been using drugs?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 2 (GO TO C8)
- DK/REF (GO TO C8)



**[IF A12 AND A13 BOTH = NO OR DK OR REF, THEN ITEM C6 WORDING WILL BE:**

At the time the thing that led to your stay here happened, had you been using drugs?]

**C7** What drugs were you using when it happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

[DISPLAY TEXT FROM ALL C1a-n FOR WHICH RESPONSE =1/YES]

**[IF C4a-n ALL = "0 days" OR ALL = REF OR COMBO OF ALL = "0 days" AND REF, GO TO C11. ELSE, CONTINUE.]**

**C8** During the 30 days before you were taken into custody, how did you get the drugs that you were using?

a. Did you buy them from a stranger?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

b. Did you buy them from a dealer you know?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

c. Did you buy them from a friend?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

d. Did you steal them?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

e. Were they given to you by friends or acquaintances?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

f. Did you use a fake or forged prescription?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

g. you trade sex for drugs?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

h. you get them from a home medicine cabinet?

Yes ..... 1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

i. you get them another way?

Yes ..... 1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

**[IF 2 OR MORE C8a-i = 1/YES, GO TO C9; OTHERWISE GO TO C11.]**

**C9** What was the main source of the drugs that you were using?

[DISPLAY ONLY THOSE SOURCES CODED 1/YES IN C8a-i]

- Bought from a stranger
- Bought from a dealer you know
- Bought from a friend
- Stole them
- Given to you by friends or acquaintances
- Used a fake or forged prescription
- Traded sex for drugs
- Got them from a home medicine cabinet
- Got them another way
- DK/REF

**[C10 DELETED]**

**C11** Now, think back over your whole life. Have you ever used a needle to inject or shoot up any drug under your skin, into a muscle or into a vein, for non-medical reasons? Say "Yes" if you were injected by someone else or if you injected yourself. Do NOT include shots given by a doctor or nurse.

Yes ..... 1  
No.....2 (GO TO C15)  
DK/REF (GO TO C15)

**[ASK C12a-d IF CORRESPONDING DRUG TYPE (C1b AND/OR C1c AND/OR C1e AND/OR C1f AND/OR C1g= 1/YES; ASK C12e IF ANY DRUG TYPE = 1/YES IN C1a-n. ELSE, GO TO C15.)**

**C12** What kinds of drugs have you ever shot up with a needle?

a. Cocaine other than crack?

Yes ..... 1  
No.....2  
DK/REF

b. Methamphetamine such as ice, crank, crystal, or crystal meth?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

c. Heroin?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

d. Pain killers or other opiates (such as OxyContin®, Percocet, or codeine) without a doctor's prescription or methadone outside a treatment program?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

e. Another drug?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**C13** Have you ever used a needle that you knew or suspected had been used by someone else for injecting drugs?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**C14** Have you ever shared a needle that you had used with someone else?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**C15** You said you have used [DISPLAY ALL DRUGS = 1/YES FROM C1a-n]. How old were you the first time you used any of these drugs?

\_\_\_\_\_ years old  
DK/REF

**DRUG ABUSE**

**[C16 DELETED]**

C17

During the 12 months before you were taken into custody,

a. did you get into situations while using drugs or right after using drugs that increased your chances of getting hurt — like driving a car or other vehicle, swimming, using machinery or walking in a dangerous area or around heavy traffic?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

b. did you have serious arguments with your parents, other family members, boyfriend or girlfriend, or friends while using or right after using drugs?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

c. did you have frequent arguments with your parents, other family members, or boyfriend/girlfriend, about your drug use?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

d. did you lose a job because of your drug use?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

e. did you have school or job trouble because of your drug use – like missing too much school or work, getting lower grades or not doing your work well, or being suspended, expelled, or dropping out of school?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

f. did you have legal problems, get arrested or held at a police station because of your drug use?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

g. did you get into a physical fight while using drugs or right after using drugs?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

**DRUG DEPENDENCE**

**C18**

During the 12 months before you were taken into custody,

a. did you often use a drug in larger amounts or for a longer than you meant to?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

b. did you more than once try by yourself to cut down on your drug use or stop using drugs but found you couldn't do it?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

c. did you often want to control your drug use?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

d. did you spend a lot of time getting drugs, using them or getting over bad after-effects of using?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

e. did using drugs or being sick from using drugs keep you from doing work, going to school, or caring for children?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

f. did you give up activities that you were interested in or that were important to you so you could use drugs — like school, work, hobbies, or being with family and friends?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

g. did you continue to use drugs even though it was causing emotional or psychological problems?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**C19**

During the 12 months before you were taken into custody,

a. did you continue to use drugs even though it was causing problems with family, friends, school or work?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

b. did you continue to use drugs even though it was causing physical health or medical problems?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

c. did you have to use more drugs or greater quantities of the drugs to get the effect you wanted?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

d. did you find that you had some bad after-effects of using drugs after cutting down on your drug use or stopping your drug use – like shaking, sweating, feeling nervous or anxious, feeling sick to your stomach or restless, having trouble sleeping, having fits or seizures, or seeing, feeling, or hearing things that weren't really there?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

e. did you ever keep using drugs to get over any bad after-effects of a drug or to keep from having bad after-effects?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**C20**

When you were arrested the last time, were you tested for drugs?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2 (GO TO C22)  
DK/REF (GO TO C22)

**C21**

What was the result of the drug test?

Positive for drug use..... 1  
Negative ..... 2  
Neither, inconclusive..... 3  
DK/REF

**C22**

Have you been tested for drugs since your admission to this facility?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2 (GO TO NSYC-A SECTION D)  
DK/REF (GO TO NSYC-A SECTION D)

**C23** Have you been told the results of any of the drug tests?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

(GO TO NSYC-A SECTION D)  
(GO TO NSYC-A SECTION D)

**C24** Were any of the drug tests positive?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**[GO TO NSYC-A SECTION D.]**

**Section D. Alcohol Use**

**D1** The next questions are about alcoholic beverages that you might have had, such as beer, wine, wine coolers, liquor, mixed drinks, and cocktails. We are not asking about when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Have you **ever**, even once, had a drink of any alcoholic beverage, that is, more than a few sips?

- Yes ..... 1 (GO TO D3)
- No ..... 2 (DISPLAY HOT KEY TEXT)
- DK (DISPLAY HOT KEY TEXT)
- REF (GO TO ALC. & DRUG ROUTE)

**HOTKEY TEXT:**

The answers that people give us about their use of alcohol are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember that your answers will be kept confidential. Please think again about answering this question.

[REPEAT D1; THEN IF

- Yes ..... 1 (GO TO D3)
- No ..... 2 (GO TO ALC. & DRUG ROUTE)
- DK/REF (GO TO ALC. & DRUG ROUTE)

**[ALCOHOL & DRUG ROUTE:**

**IF D1 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF AND ANY C1a – C1n = 1/YES, GO TO E1.**

**IF D1 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF AND ALL C1a – C1n = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO F1.]**

**D3** Think about the **first time** you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had more than a few sips of any alcoholic beverage?

\_\_\_\_ years old  
DK/REF

**D4** Have you ever drunk alcohol more than once a week for more than a month?

- Yes ..... 1
- No ..... 2
- DK/REF

**D5** You said that you were taken into custody in [DATE FROM A2]. Think about before [DATE FROM A2] as you answer the next set of questions.

**[IF A2 = DK OR REF, OR IF YOUTH REPORTS A DATE IN A2 THAT IS AFTER THE ADMIT DATE PROVIDED BY THE FACILITY, THEN A2 = ADMIT DATE AND ITEM D5 WILL BE WORDED AS:**

Think about before you were taken into custody as you answer the next set of questions. ]



**D6** During the **12 months before** you were taken into custody, did you ever have five or more **drinks** in a row? By a “drink” we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it.

Yes ..... 1  
 No ..... 2  
 DK/REF

**D7** Now think about the **30 days before** you were taken into custody. On how many days did you have more than a few sips of any alcoholic beverage?

0 days ..... 1 (GO TO D9)  
 1 to 2 days ..... 2  
 3 to 5 days ..... 3  
 6 to 9 days ..... 4  
 10 to 19 days ..... 5  
 20 to 30 days ..... 6  
 DK/REF (GO TO D9)

**D8** During the **30 days before** you were taken into custody, how many days did you have five or more **drinks** in a row?

0 days ..... 1  
 1 to 2 days ..... 2  
 3 to 5 days ..... 3  
 6 to 9 days ..... 4  
 10 to 19 days ..... 5  
 20 to 30 days ..... 6  
 DK/REF

**D9** When the thing that you were (accused of/convicted of) doing happened, had you been drinking any alcohol?

Yes ..... 1  
 No ..... 2 (GO TO D11a)  
 DK/REF (GO TO D11a)

**[IF A12 AND A13 BOTH = NO OR DK OR REF, THEN ITEM D9 WORDING WILL BE:**

When the thing that led to your stay here happened, had you been drinking any alcohol?]

**D10** How many hours had you been drinking alcohol?

\_\_\_\_\_ hours  
 DK/REF

**D11** Had you had five or more **drinks** in a row?

Yes ..... 1  
 No ..... 2  
 DK/REF

**D11a** These next questions are still asking you about before you were taken into custody in [DATE FROM A2].

**[IF A2 = DK OR REF, OR IF YOUTH REPORTS A DATE IN A2 THAT IS AFTER THE ADMIT DATE PROVIDED BY THE FACILITY, THEN A2 = ADMIT DATE AND ITEM D11a WILL BE WORDED AS:**

These next questions are still asking you about before you were taken into custody for the thing that led to your stay here.]

**ALCOHOL ABUSE**

**D12** During the **12 months before** you were taken into custody,

a. did you get into situations while drinking or right after drinking that increased your chances of getting hurt – like driving a car or other vehicle, swimming, using machinery or walking in a dangerous area or around heavy traffic?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

b. did you have serious arguments with your parents, other family members, boyfriend or girlfriend, husband or wife, or friends while drinking or right after drinking?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

c. did you have frequent arguments with your parents, other family members, boyfriend or girlfriend, or husband or wife about your alcohol use?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

d. did you lose a job because of your drinking?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

e. did you have trouble with school or with a job because of your drinking – like missing too much school or work, getting lower grades or not doing your work well, or being suspended, expelled, or dropping out of school?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

f. did you get arrested or held at a police station because of your drinking?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

g. did you have legal problems such as a DWI/DUI or getting arrested for possession of alcohol or underage drinking?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

h. did you get into a physical fight while drinking or right after drinking?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

## ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE

**D13** During the **12 months before** you were taken into custody...

a. did you often drink more or for a lot longer than you meant to?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

b. did you more than once try by yourself to cut down on your drinking or to stop drinking alcohol but found you couldn't do it?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

c. did you often want to control your alcohol use?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

d. did you spend a lot of time getting alcohol, drinking, or getting over bad after-effects of drinking?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

e. did your drinking or being sick from drinking keep you from doing work, going to school, or caring for children?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

f. did you give up activities that you were interested in or were important to you so you could drink – like school, work, hobbies, or being with family and friends?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

g. did you continue to drink even though it was causing emotional or psychological problems?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

**D14**

During the **12 months before** you were taken into custody...

a. did you continue to drink even though it was causing problems with family, friends, school or work?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

b. did you continue to drink even though it was causing physical health or medical problems?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

c. did you have to drink more alcohol to get the effect you wanted?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

d. did you ever have the shakes or tremors of your hands after stopping or cutting down on drinking, or had that feeling the morning after drinking?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

e. did you find that you had some other bad after-effects of drinking after cutting down on your drinking or stopping drinking – such as feeling restless, sweating, having trouble sleeping, having fits or seizures, or seeing, feeling or hearing things that weren't really there?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

f. did you sometimes drink alcohol to get over a hangover or any bad after-effects of drinking or to keep from having them?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

**D15**

When you were arrested the last time, were you tested for alcohol using a breathalyzer or other test?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (GO TO D17)  
DK/REF (GO TO D17)

**D16** What was the result of the alcohol test?

Positive for alcohol use ..... 1  
Negative ..... 2  
Neither, inconclusive..... 3  
DK/REF

**D17** Have you been tested for alcohol use since your admission to this facility?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2 (GO TO NSYC-A SECTION E)  
DK/REF (GO TO NSYC-A SECTION E)

**D18** Have you been told the results of any of your alcohol tests?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2 (GO TO NSYC-A SECTION E)  
DK/REF (GO TO NSYC-A SECTION E)

**D19** Were any of the alcohol tests positive?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**[GO TO NSYC-A SECTION E.]**

**Section E. Treatment**

**E1** The next questions are about any drug or alcohol treatment programs you may have attended **before** you were taken into custody – that is before **[DATE FROM A2]**. Do not count any treatment that was **only** for physical health or psychological problems.

**[IF A2 = DK OR REF, OR IF YOUTH REPORTS A DATE IN A2 THAT IS AFTER THE ADMIT DATE PROVIDED BY THE FACILITY, THEN A2 = ADMIT DATE AND ITEM E1 WILL BE WORDED AS:**

The next questions are about any drug or alcohol treatment programs you may have attended **before** you were taken into custody for the thing that led to you coming to this place. Do not count any treatment that was **only** for physical health or psychological problems.]

**E2** **Before** you were taken into custody, had you **ever**...

a. been admitted overnight to a residential, inpatient, or hospital program for your alcohol or drug use problems for **up to 3 days**?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

b. been admitted overnight to a residential, inpatient, or hospital program for your alcohol or drug use problems for **more than 3 days**?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

c. received drug or alcohol counseling while **NOT** living in a special facility or unit?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

d. attended Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Narcotics Anonymous (NA), Cocaine Anonymous (CA), or another self-help group?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

e. been given medication like **methadone, antabuse, naltrexone, or buprenorphine (Suboxone®)** to help with withdrawal or cravings?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

f. received any other type of alcohol or drug treatment?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**[FOR EACH E2a-f = YES, ASK E3a-f, E4a-f, and E5a-f. IF NO E2a-f = YES, GO TO E6.]**

- a. Keep thinking about the time **before** you were taken into custody for what led to your stay here.

When you were admitted overnight to a residential, inpatient, or hospital program for your alcohol or drug use problems for **up to 3 days**, was it for problems with alcohol, drugs, or both?

Alcohol..... 1  
 Drugs..... 2  
 Both..... 3  
 DK/REF

- b. Keep thinking about the time **before** you were taken into custody for what led to your stay here.

When you were admitted overnight to a residential, inpatient, or hospital program for your alcohol or drug use problems for **more than 3 days**, was it for problems with alcohol, drugs, or both?

Alcohol..... 1  
 Drugs..... 2  
 Both..... 3  
 DK/REF

- c. Keep thinking about the time **before** you were taken into custody for what led to your stay here.

When you received drug or alcohol counseling while **not** living in a special facility or unit, was it for problems with alcohol, drugs, or both?

Alcohol..... 1  
 Drugs..... 2  
 Both..... 3  
 DK/REF

- d. Keep thinking about the time **before** you were taken into custody for what led to your stay here.

When you attended Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Narcotics Anonymous (NA), Cocaine Anonymous (CA), or another self-help group, was it for problems with alcohol, drugs, or both?

Alcohol..... 1  
 Drugs..... 2  
 Both..... 3  
 DK/REF

- e. Keep thinking about the time **before** you were taken into custody for what led to your stay here.

When you received medication like methadone, antabuse, naltrexone, or buprenorphine (Suboxone®) to help with withdrawal or cravings, was it for problems with alcohol, drugs, or both?

Alcohol..... 1  
 Drugs..... 2  
 Both..... 3  
 DK/REF

- f. Keep thinking about the time **before** you were taken into custody for what led to your stay here.

When you received any other type of alcohol or drug treatment, was it for problems with alcohol, drugs, or both?

- Alcohol..... 1  
 Drugs ..... 2  
 Both..... 3  
 DK/REF

**[FOR E4a-f SERIES, ASK ITEM THAT CORRESPONDS TO ANY E2a-f THAT =1/YES.]**

**E4**

- a. Were you **required** to be admitted overnight to a residential, inpatient, or hospital program for your alcohol or drug use problems for **up to 3 days**?

- Yes ..... 1  
 No..... 2  
 DK/REF

- b. Were you **required** to be admitted overnight to a residential, inpatient, or hospital program for your alcohol or drug use problems for **more than 3 days**?

- Yes ..... 1  
 No..... 2  
 DK/REF

- c. Were you **required** to receive drug or alcohol counseling while **not** living in a special facility or unit?

- Yes ..... 1  
 No..... 2  
 DK/REF

- d. Were you **required** to attend Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Narcotics Anonymous (NA), Cocaine Anonymous (CA), or another self-help group?

- Yes ..... 1  
 No..... 2  
 DK/REF

- e. Were you **required** to receive medication like methadone, antabuse, naltrexone, or buprenorphine (Suboxone®) to help with withdrawal or cravings?

- Yes ..... 1  
 No..... 2  
 DK/REF

- f. Were you **required** to receive any other type of alcohol or drug treatment?

- Yes ..... 1  
 No..... 2  
 DK/REF

**[IF A8 = 1/YES AND ANY E2a-f = 1/YES, ASK E5a-f ITEMS THAT CORRESPOND TO E2a-f = 1/YES. ELSE, GO TO E6.]**



E5

a. When you were on probation or parole, were you **required** to be admitted overnight to a residential, inpatient, or hospital program for your alcohol or drug use problems for **up to 3 days**?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

b. When you were on probation or parole, were you **required** to be admitted overnight to a residential, inpatient, or hospital program for your alcohol or drug use problems for **more than 3 days**?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

c. When you were on probation or parole, were you **required** to receive drug or alcohol counseling while **not** living in a special facility or unit?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

d. When you were on probation or parole, were you **required** to attend Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Narcotics Anonymous (NA), Cocaine Anonymous (CA), or another self-help group?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

e. When you were on probation or parole, were you **required** to receive medication like methadone, antabuse, naltrexone, or buprenorphine (Suboxone®) to help with withdrawal or cravings?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

f. When you were on probation or parole, were you **required** to receive any other type of alcohol or drug treatment?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**DEFINE DOAFILL2:**

IF ADMIT DATE ≥ 12 months OR A3 = 4, THEN DOAFILL2 = “the past 12 months that you’ve been in this facility.”

IF ADMIT DATE < 12 months OR A3 = 1, OR 2 OR 3 OR DK OR REF, THEN DOAFILL2 = “the time since you were taken into custody.”

E6

Now, think about **DOAFILL2**.

E7

Since then, have you ever...

- a. been admitted overnight to a residential, inpatient, or hospital program for your alcohol or drug use problems for up to 3 days?

Yes ..... 1  
 No..... 2  
 DK/REF

- b. been admitted overnight to a residential, inpatient, or hospital program for your alcohol or drug use problems for more than 3 days?

Yes ..... 1  
 No..... 2  
 DK/REF

- c. received drug or alcohol counseling while NOT living in a special facility or unit?

Yes ..... 1  
 No..... 2  
 DK/REF

- d. attended Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Narcotics Anonymous (NA), Cocaine Anonymous (CA), or another self-help group?

Yes ..... 1  
 No..... 2  
 DK/REF

- e. been given medication like methadone, antabuse, naltrexone, or buprenorphine (Suboxone®) to help with withdrawal or cravings?

Yes ..... 1  
 No..... 2  
 DK/REF

- f. received any other type of alcohol or drug treatment?

Yes ..... 1  
 No..... 2  
 DK/REF

**[ASK E8 a-f FOR EACH PROGRAM TYPE THAT E7a-f = 1/YES. ELSE, GO TO NSYC-A SECTION F.]**

E8

- a. Now, keep thinking about **DOAFILL2**. When you were admitted overnight to a residential, inpatient, or hospital program for **up to 3 days**, was it for problems with alcohol, drugs, or both?

Alcohol ..... 1  
 Drugs ..... 2  
 Both ..... 3  
 DK/REF

b. Keep thinking about **DOAFILL2**. When you were admitted overnight to a residential, inpatient, or hospital program for your alcohol or drug use problems for **more than 3 days**, was it for problems with alcohol, drugs, or both?

Alcohol..... 1  
Drugs ..... 2  
Both..... 3  
DK/REF

c. Keep thinking about **DOAFILL2**. When you received drug or alcohol counseling while **not** living in a special facility or unit, was it for problems with alcohol, drugs, or both?

Alcohol..... 1  
Drugs..... 2  
Both..... 3  
DK/REF

d. Keep thinking about **DOAFILL2**. When you attended Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Narcotics Anonymous (NA), Cocaine Anonymous (CA), or another self-help group, was it for problems with alcohol, drugs, or both?

Alcohol..... 1  
Drugs..... 2  
Both..... 3  
DK/REF

e. Keep thinking about **DOAFILL2**. When you received medication like methadone, antabuse, naltrexone, or buprenorphine (Suboxone®) to help with withdrawal or cravings, was it for problems with alcohol, drugs, or both?

Alcohol..... 1  
Drugs..... 2  
Both..... 3  
DK/REF

f. Keep thinking about **DOAFILL2**. When you received any other type of alcohol or drug treatment, was it for problems with alcohol, drugs, or both?

Alcohol..... 1  
Drugs..... 2  
Both..... 3  
DK/REF

**[GO TO NSYC-A SECTION F.]**

**Section F. Family and Peer Background**

**F1** In the **30 days before** you were taken into custody, was anyone living with you?

- Yes ..... 1
- No.....2 (GO TO F8)
- DK/REF (GO TO F8)

**F2** Not counting yourself, how many people lived with you?

- \_\_\_\_ People (IF RESPONSE = 0, GO TO F8)
- DK/REF

**F3** How many of these [**# OF PEOPLE REPORTED IN F2**] people were adults aged 18 and over?

- \_\_\_\_ Adults 18 and over
- DK/REF

**[F4 & F5 DELETED]**

**F6** And how were the people that you lived with related to you?  
CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- Your children or stepchildren..... 1
- Your parents or stepparents.....2
- Your grandparents.....3
- Your brothers/sisters or  
stepbrothers/stepsisters.....4
- Your girlfriend or boyfriend.....5
- Your husband or wife.....6
- Other children under 18 not related to you....7
- Other relatives .....8
- Friends.....9
- Other non-relatives including foster family...10
- DK/REF

**F7** Before you were taken into custody, who did you live with most of the time?

- Your children or stepchildren..... 1
- Your parents or stepparents.....2
- Your grandparents.....3
- Your brothers/sisters or  
stepbrothers/stepsisters.....4
- Your girlfriend or boyfriend.....5
- Your husband or wife.....6
- Other children under 18 not related to you....7
- Other relatives .....8
- Friends.....9
- Other non-relatives including foster family...10
- DK/REF

**[IF F6 OR F7 = FOSTER (10), GO TO F9. OTHERWISE GO TO F8.]**

- F8** Was there ever a time when you lived in a foster home, agency, or institution?
- Yes ..... 1  
 No.....2 (GO TO F10)  
 DK/REF (GO TO F10)
- F9** Was it a foster home, agency or institution, or both?
- Foster home ..... 1  
 Agency or institution ..... 2  
 Both ..... 3  
 DK/REF
- F10** Have any of your parents or guardians ever abused alcohol or drugs?
- Yes ..... 1  
 No.....2 (GO TO F12)  
 DK/REF (GO TO F12)
- F11** Was it alcohol, drugs, or both?
- Alcohol ..... 1  
 Drugs ..... 2  
 Both ..... 3  
 DK/REF
- F12** Have any of your parents or guardians ever been sentenced and served time in jail or prison?
- Yes ..... 1  
 No.....2 (GO TO F14)  
 DK/REF (GO TO F14)
- F13** Who was that? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.
- Mother/stepmother ..... 1  
 Father/stepfather ..... 2  
 Your grandparents ..... 3  
 Other relatives ..... 4  
 Foster mother or father ..... 5  
 Someone else ..... 6  
 DK/REF
- F14** How many brothers and sisters have you had? Include half and step brothers and sisters.
- \_\_\_\_ Brothers or sisters  
 DK/REF

**[IF F14 = 0 OR DK OR REF, GO TO F15. IF F14 = 1 OR MORE, GO TO F14a.]**

**F14a** Have any of your brothers or sisters ever abused alcohol or drugs? Include any step-family.

Yes ..... 1 (GO TO F14b)  
No ..... 2 (GO TO F15)  
DK/REF (GO TO F15)

**F14b** Was it alcohol, drugs, or both?

Alcohol ..... 1  
Drugs ..... 2  
Both ..... 3  
DK/REF

**F15** Have any of your girlfriends or boyfriends, or your husband or wife ever abused alcohol or drugs?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (GO TO F17)  
DK/REF (GO TO F17)

**F16** Was it alcohol, drugs, or both?

Alcohol ..... 1  
Drugs ..... 2  
Both ..... 3  
DK/REF

**F17** Have any of your brothers or sisters, girlfriends or boyfriends, or your husband or wife ever been sentenced and served time in jail or prison? Include any step-family.

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2 (GO TO F19)  
DK/REF (GO TO F19)

**F18** Who was that? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

Your brother or stepbrother ..... 1  
Your sister or stepsister ..... 2  
Your girlfriend or boyfriend ..... 3  
Your husband or wife ..... 4  
DK/REF

**F19** Before you were taken into custody for what led to your stay here, did you have friends you hung around who engaged in activities such as...

a. using drugs?

Yes ..... 1  
No ..... 2  
DK/REF

b. destroying or damaging property that did not belong to them?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

c. shoplifting?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

d. stealing motor vehicles or parts from motor vehicles?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

e. selling stolen property?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

f. breaking into homes or other buildings?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

g. selling, importing, or manufacturing drugs?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

h. mugging, robbing, or extorting money from people?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

i. any other illegal activity?

Yes ..... 1  
No..... 2  
DK/REF

**F20**

Who do you expect to live with upon your release from this facility?  
CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- No one. You expect to live alone ..... 1
- Your parents or stepparents ..... 2
- Your grandparents ..... 3
- Your brothers or sisters, or stepbrothers or stepsisters ..... 4
- Your girlfriend or boyfriend ..... 5
- Your husband or wife ..... 6
- Other relatives ..... 7
- Your friends ..... 8
- A foster family ..... 9
- A halfway house or treatment facility ..... 10
- DK/REF

**[END OF SURVEY]**